



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:52,149

[Music]

2
00:01:56,469 --> 00:01:53,520

the smoke radio

3
00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:56,479

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:58,079

1947

5
00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:59,920

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,399

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:04,079

the possession of the army

8
00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:06,799

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:08,800

game changer

10
00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:11,920

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:14,000

differences worldwide

12
00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:17,040

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:17,760

threat

14

00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:26,949

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,080

jimmy church

16

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:30,640

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:31,680

kgra

18

00:02:39,550 --> 00:02:36,480

the global radio alliance

19

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:39,560

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:41,760

1985.

21

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:45,519

[Music]

22

00:02:50,520 --> 00:02:47,599

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:50,530

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:59,250

good evening

25

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:01,040

[Music]

26

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:05,120

fade to black

27

00:03:08,480 --> 00:03:11,869

for the

28

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:16,149

masses yeah

29

00:03:20,300 --> 00:03:18,319

how you doing how you doing today is

30

00:03:21,630 --> 00:03:20,310

wednesday january 27

31

00:03:22,840 --> 00:03:21,640

[Music]

32

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:22,850

2021

33

00:03:32,350 --> 00:03:28,640

[Music]

34

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:32,360

27 days into the new year only

35

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,519

338 days left

36

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,440

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37

00:03:41,540 --> 00:03:39,840

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

38

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:41,550

california

39

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:44,840

[Music]

40

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:46,959

yeah and i would like to welcome

41

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:48,640

everybody listening all around the world

42

00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:52,319

all across the united states

43

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:54,319

gathering tether to and fro back and

44

00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:56,319

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:57,680

and south

46

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,000

far and near this is fade to black for

47

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:04,640

kjcr the game changer network

48

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:09,040

and kgra the planets

49

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:11,040

i'm real jimmy church what is cracking

50

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,230

yeah man all right

51

00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:20,239

[Music]

52

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:23,520

tonight very special guest

53

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:28,400

janak ra osiris

54

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,840

man i just love saying that he's with us

55

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,919

for the very first time we're going to

56

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,520

be discussing all kinds of things

57

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,230

that's right very interesting life and

58

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:44,479

uh so we're gonna go through all of that

59

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,160

and of course

60

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:49,199

how we can all be a positive force

61

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:52,880

rolling through 2021 that's

62

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,840

what i'm talking about before i get

63

00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:57,840

started tonight

64

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:01,520

i want to say thank you

65

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,120

to tascam all right

66

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:07,600

a tascam very important part of what we

67

00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:10,479

do here uh supporting this show

68

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:13,919

and uh you can see i've got uh

69

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,280

they sent me uh a case of uh

70

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:20,880

stuff today literally and uh they sent

71

00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:21,280

me

72

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:25,680

requested these were new

73

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:28,880

at the namm show last year and um i got

74

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:29,759

a couple of uh

75

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:32,479

other pair of these sent me a bunch they

76

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:34,320

sent me probably

77

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:36,800

10 or 20 pair of headphones that i gave

78

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:37,520

away

79

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:41,039

uh uh on the show and uh but these

80

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:44,320

were introduced and i love them and

81

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:47,360

i just forgot about anyway so

82

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,240

uh i got i got some of these today i got

83

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:52,720

some backup pairs and and things

84

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,080

so there's that but also

85

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:58,560

uh they sent me an interface i i posted

86

00:06:02,870 --> 00:05:59,919

pictures of it

87

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,880

uh a simple interface but it is so

88

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:04,240

important

89

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,160

and uh it is sitting

90

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,080

let's see if you can see it from here

91

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:12,639

it's right here

92

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,080

this piece of gear here and that is for

93

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,880

the video feed that is now the audio for

94

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:20,240

the video feed

95

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:22,639

and so if you're on the bunker cam right

96

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:24,560

now that is what you're listening to i

97

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:25,680

was running a

98

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:27,759

a couple of other interfaces over the

99

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:28,720

years and had

100

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:32,319

issues with them tascam just introduced

101
00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:35,759
this it's brand new it is called the us

102
00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:36,960
2x2

103
00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:41,520
hr i guess the hr is high resolution

104
00:06:45,430 --> 00:06:43,840
um very good looking piece of gear but

105
00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:45,440
anyway

106
00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:47,680
if you're watching uh the video feed

107
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:48,639
that audio

108
00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:51,680
is courtesy of tascam i want to thank

109
00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:52,479
them

110
00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,800
uh for sending that and i got some other

111
00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:55,759
stuff from them too

112
00:07:02,629 --> 00:06:59,280
as well and as i install it

113
00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:02,639

i will uh be showing it off uh on

114

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,360

uh social media and thanking them again

115

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:07,840

but uh thank you so much tascam

116

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:10,880

uh neil uh you are a champ if you're

117

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,960

listening right now neil you're the best

118

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,599

william branch i i can't say enough

119

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,360

about you neil faison

120

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:19,520

two two of my old friends and and

121

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:20,720

they're great but

122

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,080

also uh the vice president of tascam

123

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,599

i'm just gonna say this right now joe

124

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:27,280

stopka and

125

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:30,160

joe and i have been friends uh all of us

126

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:31,680

have been friends for a long time but

127

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,199

joe and i go back uh 25 years

128

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:38,639

uh maybe longer and uh we've known each

129

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:40,240

other for a very very

130

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:43,759

long time and and he uh is is running

131

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:45,599

the show over there so thank you so much

132

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:46,000

joe

133

00:07:50,189 --> 00:07:49,599

okay all right tascam the very best go

134

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:50,199

to

135

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:53,120

tascam.com if you need anything for your

136

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:56,080

podcast for your audio to record with

137

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:58,319

a tascam makes the very best products

138

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,199

and and

139

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:01,599

i use them they're all over the studio

140

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:02,479

here all over

141

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:05,759

all over and i use them because it's

142

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:08,960

the best and all of this all of us over

143

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:10,400

the years

144

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,680

have tascam stories tascam 4 track

145

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:15,199

cassette

146

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:18,080

which i had uh three of those uh growing

147

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:18,879

up

148

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:22,240

uh you know there's that and just uh

149

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:24,240

everything else uh the digital products

150

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:25,599

the compressors

151
00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:29,440
the mic pres just just the absolute best

152
00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,479
okay and uh so thank you tascam uh

153
00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,560
now that i've gotten that out of the way

154
00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:36,479
and and there's uh two things

155
00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:38,479
three things that i need to stress with

156
00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:40,080
everybody carolyn

157
00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:42,800
ford is another sponsor that we have

158
00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:43,360
here

159
00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:45,920
and please visit her website einstein

160
00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:47,839
the crystal skull.com promo code is

161
00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:48,880
jimmy

162
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,440
and that will get you 10 off of your

163
00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:53,279

order thank you to everybody that sends

164

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:53,760

in

165

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:58,160

pictures of your new crystal skulls so

166

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:59,200

go and do that

167

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,839

also billy carson over at forbidden

168

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,839

knowledge dot tv

169

00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:06,000

big part of what we do here and we

170

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,160

continue to work together billy

171

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,560

will be at uh the conscious life expo

172

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:12,399

with me next month

173

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,080

and uh very excited about that so go

174

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:18,959

and visit forbidden knowledge tv again

175

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,560

all of our sponsors

176

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:23,600

are over at jimmychurchradio.com now

177

00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:28,080

conscious life expo conscious life expo

178

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:31,120

is one of the if not the

179

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,160

premier conference um

180

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:36,560

in our community all year long last year

181

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:37,440

uh 20

182

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:40,720

000 attendees it is ginormous

183

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,839

it is very important well this year for

184

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:46,240

2021 we have to go virtual like

185

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:47,920

everybody else

186

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,200

and i am going to be hosting the

187

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:53,360

event and i want everybody to hang out

188

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,320

with all of us

189

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:57,360

we have got so many cool things lined up

190

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:59,839

and uh the production company that we've

191

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,040

got behind this

192

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:03,600

is somebody that i've worked with a lot

193

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:04,320

and

194

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:07,360

uh for for everything so

195

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,680

the way that this is being presented is

196

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,959

different than everything else it's

197

00:10:14,350 --> 00:10:12,560

gonna be spectacular

198

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:14,360

okay so i want you to go to

199

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:16,320

consciouslifeexpo.com get your passes

200

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:17,440

get ready

201
00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:20,720
um and for a three-day event i'll be

202
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:22,880
hosting friday saturday and sunday all

203
00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:23,839
day

204
00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,560
um the the the price for these passes

205
00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:31,760
is super inexpensive

206
00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:34,640
and i know you're gonna go wow really

207
00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:35,360
and

208
00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:41,600
the thing is with conscious life expo

209
00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,160
that that event is also very

210
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:47,360
inexpensive and so

211
00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:49,200
the same thing is happening with this

212
00:10:52,110 --> 00:10:50,480
virtual event

213
00:10:54,350 --> 00:10:52,120

uh there are links over at

214

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,360

jimmychurchradio.com it's simple it's

215

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:55,680

consciouslifeexpo.com

216

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:58,800

go and get your passes now it's coming

217

00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:59,200

up

218

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,120

very soon in three weeks february 19th

219

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:06,320

through the 21st all right let's get

220

00:11:12,829 --> 00:11:07,360

this show cracking

221

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:14,389

jchurchradio

222

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:18,640

i'm looking at twitter right now that is

223

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:22,480

you guys are crazy you guys

224

00:11:28,230 --> 00:11:26,240

you guys is crazy try scale

225

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:28,240

still got mine he just posted his

226

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:29,360

picture

227

00:11:36,190 --> 00:11:32,800

of his tascam that's a 244.

228

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,200

now um uh or

229

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:39,200

424 which one is this one

230

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,480

um uh this is the 424

231

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:45,279

this is with the digital i had i never

232

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:46,240

had i never

233

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:49,440

stepped up to the digital display that's

234

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:50,240

really nice

235

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:53,360

i had the old ones with the analog

236

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:56,320

wheels on it that thing is cool right

237

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:58,480

there man you can cut some music

238

00:12:02,069 --> 00:12:01,360

on the old four two four mark four mark

239

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:02,079

two

240

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:05,760

that's it that's a great piece of gear

241

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,200

they're try scale

242

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:09,839

and can you still get cassettes for it

243

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:10,320

do they

244

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:14,320

sell cassettes right

245

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:17,120

oh man try skill that's cool man that's

246

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:18,079

old school

247

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:21,519

right there yeah tascam

248

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:24,160

we've all got those tascam stories man

249

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:25,040

absolutely

250

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,120

all right uh let's see

251

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:30,720

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

252

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:33,519

hashtag f2b is the sandbox on twitter

253

00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,079

and you can check out triscale's uh

254

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,160

tascam 424 mark

255

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:41,839

ii man

256

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:45,040

that is just too cool venice beach santa

257

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:45,920

barbara

258

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:48,560

was the weekend after last and i got

259

00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:49,360

bored with

260

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:53,200

burbank oh man burbank rocks man

261

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,560

burbank rocks okay um also before i get

262

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:58,079

to the breaking news

263

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:01,600

uh today and i hope kyle's listening i

264

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:02,480

was on uh

265

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:05,760

kyle conkel's uh podcast today i don't

266

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,000

know

267

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,639

when it's gonna get released um but uh

268

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:09,760

we

269

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:12,800

it was it was fun and this is the thing

270

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:16,160

we just rolled tape and we

271

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:20,240

we yacked uh for over two hours today so

272

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,959

i don't know

273

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:23,360

how much of that is is going to make the

274

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:25,040

final cut but wow what a great

275

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:26,720

conversation i want to thank kyle for

276

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:27,440

that

277

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:31,040

and a very inspiring um uh our

278

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,160

conversation today

279

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:35,040

we talked music we talked to ufos uh we

280

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,240

talked about

281

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:39,600

just just a conversation just

282

00:13:42,949 --> 00:13:41,920

he brought up ufos or we wouldn't have

283

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:42,959

gotten into that

284

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:46,399

i wanted to talk music and uh it was

285

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,240

it was pretty interesting it was a lot

286

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:50,800

of fun and uh so thank you for that kyle

287

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:53,120

when uh the podcast gets released

288

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,800

everybody i will

289

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,720

uh post it up in twitter and i want

290

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:58,240

everybody to go and check it out but it

291

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:59,120

was uh

292

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,800

it was really cool and it was a chance

293

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:02,399

for me to just

294

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:05,440

just you know let it go and something

295

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:07,279

that i don't have a chance to do

296

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,800

here ever right okay so

297

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:12,720

thank you kyle that was a lot of fun

298

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:15,199

today he's such a professional

299

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:23,829

the stfu podcast you can email

300

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:24,560

throughout the show

301
00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:29,279
jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com

302
00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:32,320
didn't take the bite the other day yikes

303
00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:33,760
i don't know what that's about but that

304
00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,480
sounds like an

305
00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:36,560
interesting tweet there tim all right

306
00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,639
let's get to the breaking news very sad

307
00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,320
to announce

308
00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:43,199
that emmy and oscar winning cloris

309
00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:44,000
leachman

310
00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,120
passed away yesterday at her home here

311
00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:49,839
in encinitas california she was 94 years

312
00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:50,639
old

313
00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:53,279

and cloris was great mary tyler moore

314

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:54,800

show and all of that stuff but

315

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:58,160

but for me and i'm not joking she was

316

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:00,079

the reason to watch

317

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:03,440

young frankenstein in high anxiety

318

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:06,560

i mean just as funny as it gets and uh

319

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,680

but 94 years old uh that's a great life

320

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:11,920

right there rest in peace uh cloris

321

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:15,120

leachman now um this is this is actually

322

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,880

breaking news it was all over the media

323

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:17,839

today

324

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:21,920

nasa's mars uh perseverance rover

325

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:26,480

is on course to land next month also

326

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:29,920

on toy store shelves

327

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:32,560

the six-wheeled robotic warrior which

328

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:34,880

remains on track to touch down on mars

329

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:35,199

on

330

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,519

has been reproduced by mattel as a hot

331

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:43,440

wheels

332

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,440

and it's cool the release of the 164th

333

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:49,680

scale vehicle has been timed to precede

334

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:51,600

the real rovers landing on the red

335

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,560

planet

336

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:55,519

so fans of both the mission and hot

337

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:56,399

wheels

338

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:00,079

can reenact the event as it happens

339

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:03,839

there you go get yourself a mars

340

00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:07,040

perseverance hot wheels all right now

341

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:08,880

this is a breaking news all over the

342

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,320

internet today

343

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:12,880

the pilot of a pakistan international

344

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,199

airlines pia

345

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:18,480

on saturday captured a picture

346

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:22,240

video of a very shiny unidentified

347

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:25,279

flying object a ufo that he spotted in

348

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:26,320

the sky

349

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:29,600

during a domestic flight pk number

350

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:33,199

three zero four the pilot saw the ufo

351
00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,160
near raheem

352
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:36,880
yar khan while operating a regular

353
00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:37,680
flight to

354
00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:41,440
lahore from karachi on january 23rd

355
00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:44,959
at around 4 p.m local time the video

356
00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:48,160
is incredible i don't

357
00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,519
know what it is but it's really cool and

358
00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:53,279
the pilot described it as he said and

359
00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:54,639
i'm quoting here

360
00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:58,000
the ufo was extremely bright despite the

361
00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:58,720
presence

362
00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:01,920
of sunlight and you can see that in

363
00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:04,000

the video and that the thing he spotted

364

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:05,039

in the sky was

365

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:08,079

not a planet but could be uh

366

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:11,280

air quotes here a space station or an

367

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:14,559

artificial planet near

368

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:17,199

the earth very interesting description

369

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,720

aside from the pilot

370

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:21,679

many residents of rahim yar khan also

371

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:23,600

spotted the shiny ufo

372

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:25,839

and shot videos of it it's all over the

373

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:27,280

web you need to check out the videos

374

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:28,960

they're pretty incredible

375

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:32,080

the uk government has given

376

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,000

its support to project to for a project

377

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:39,520

project for a project

378

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:43,760

to use oral contraceptives to control

379

00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:47,440

gray squirrels that's right

380

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:50,480

environment minister lord goldsmith said

381

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:52,400

the damage that they

382

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,760

uh that they cost the uk economy every

383

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:57,919

year is about 1.8

384

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:01,600

billion pounds that's a lot of money

385

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:04,799

the bizarre sounding plan is to lure

386

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:08,000

gray squirrels into feeding boxes

387

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:11,600

that only they can access with tiny

388

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:13,039

little pots

389

00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:17,919
containing hazelnut spread

390

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:21,440
these would be spiked with an oral

391

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:28,080
contraceptive i'm not making this up

392

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:29,440
i know what you're thinking jimmy you

393

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:31,120
write this stuff it's

394

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:34,720
funny your material's good it's original

395

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:40,559
well done that's a real press release

396

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,470
about those woolly mittens

397

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:50,559
that bernie sanders wore to the

398

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:52,960
presidential inauguration

399

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,000
that's right spark sparking

400

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:58,640
endless memes on the fade to black

401
00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:01,440
sandbox twitter feed

402
00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:05,039
that's right they helped raise 1.8

403
00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:06,960
million dollars in the last five days

404
00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:09,200
for charitable organizations in sanders

405
00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:10,880
home state of vermont

406
00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,480
bernie announced this earlier today

407
00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:16,320
the sum comes from the sale of

408
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:17,520
merchandise

409
00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,480
with the january 20th image of him

410
00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:23,200
sitting with his arms and legs crossed

411
00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:27,440
clad in his brown parka and recycled

412
00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,640
wool mittens good for birdie

413
00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:32,400

i wonder if you know i wonder if he

414

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:35,360
thought about using the tommy's

415

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:39,760
the tommy's burgers

416

00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:41,200
let's get this show cracking happy

417

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,039
birthday to today patton

418

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:46,160
oswalt is 52.

419

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:49,440
also today another patent faith no more

420

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:53,200
front man mike patton is 53

421

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:56,960
cowboy junkies margot timmons today

422

00:20:01,590 --> 00:20:00,400
is 60. sweet jane our dead guy's

423

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:01,600
birthday today is

424

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:05,600
john witherspoon 1942 to 2019 died at

425

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:06,320
the age of

426

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,440

77. john was best known as ice cube's

427

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:11,520

dad in friday

428

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,280

willie jones craig's dad

429

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:17,280

that role in the first friday film was

430

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,880

probably one of the funniest characters

431

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,400

in all of film history

432

00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:23,440

he was that good yes

433

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:26,720

we all quote the witherspoon lines

434

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:30,159

i won't do it now i'm tempted i want to

435

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:33,440

not gonna do it every time i get in the

436

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:34,080

refrigerator

437

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:43,190

witherspoon died of a heart attack at

438

00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:44,799

his home right here in sherman oaks

439

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:46,080

california

440

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:49,840

on october 29th in 2019 he was just 77

441

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:50,559

years old

442

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:53,600

on this day in history 1951 the first

443

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:56,640

atomic detonation at the nevada testite

444

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:00,480

just to the west and right next to

445

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:05,200

the future site of area 51

446

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:08,880

fader fact in 1984

447

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:11,679

david letterman introduced to the world

448

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:13,440

velcro jumping

449

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,960

by proving that a velcro man could stick

450

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:18,720

to a wall

451
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:22,320
today it has become a favorite

452
00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,600
sport and pub activity in new zealand

453
00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:30,320
and that is your favorite fact tonight

454
00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:31,679
very special guest

455
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,799
zadak raj osiris is with us for the very

456
00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,640
first time very excited about the show

457
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,520
tonight

458
00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,400
wow what a great week right anomaly last

459
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,559
night roy firestone

460
00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:45,440
tonight zadok raj osiris it don't get no

461
00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:46,400
better

462
00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:48,640
it don't it just doesn't until tomorrow

463
00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:50,960

night fader night open lines all night

464

00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:51,679

long

465

00:21:56,840 --> 00:22:00,310

coffee

466

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:01,789

[Music]

467

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:04,640

rivermoonwellness.com go get our cbd

468

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:05,360

products

469

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,960

get our under eye serum you've got it

470

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:11,520

look look the money face

471

00:22:16,830 --> 00:22:16,080

yeah yeah go visit rivermoonwellness.com

472

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:16,840

the links are over at

473

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:18,960

jimmychurchradio.com get all our coffee

474

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,440

there

475

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:22,400

get anything you want go and visit river

476
00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:22,880
moon

477
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:26,159
wellness juanita and jeff's gift to

478
00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:35,110
so today i had a conversation with kyle

479
00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:35,760
conkill

480
00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:38,840
over on on his uh podcast

481
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:42,159
stfu and

482
00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,840
and it got me thinking because part of

483
00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:45,600
the conversation was

484
00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:48,320
about a lot of chatter that was going

485
00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:49,440
around over the last

486
00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:52,720
few months about what then

487
00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,799
president trump would do about

488
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,240

disclosure and a big

489

00:23:01,990 --> 00:22:58,320

reveal about our government's knowledge

490

00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,000

about ufos before his term would end

491

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:05,120

right and well we we now know that

492

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:08,480

that didn't happen

493

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:10,320

the one thing that i had thought about

494

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:11,679

over the last three

495

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:14,960

or four years was that if anyone would

496

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:17,360

blow it out over twitter

497

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,720

ufos it would be trump

498

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:22,400

but you have to ask yourself why didn't

499

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:23,919

it happen

500

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:27,120

well there are two basic reasons going

501
00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:29,360
on here and the first one

502
00:23:33,909 --> 00:23:32,480
is that maybe he was never exposed to

503
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:33,919
any ufo data

504
00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:37,520
he didn't have it right he just didn't

505
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:38,880
know

506
00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:42,080
right so he didn't tweet it

507
00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,640
he may have asked and nobody told him

508
00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:46,240
there's that

509
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:50,320
or second he didn't ask

510
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:54,799
and well nobody told him nothing

511
00:24:02,830 --> 00:23:59,279
that's really it i've said so many times

512
00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:02,840
that uh whoever wins the

513
00:24:06,789 --> 00:24:06,159

election right who's ever running for

514

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:06,799

potus

515

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:10,799

and wins you know after a long campaign

516

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:13,520

you know then the election and election

517

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:13,919

day

518

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:18,159

you win that person is happy

519

00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:21,200

right smiles now smiles

520

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:24,880

nothing but teeth right the inauguration

521

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:26,000

is over

522

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:29,520

and that smiling person is seen

523

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:32,080

walking into the white house for the

524

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:34,240

first time

525

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:38,080

happy life is good right

526

00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:42,000

what you don't see is the winner

527

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:45,919

strolling into the oval office right

528

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:46,960

sitting down

529

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:50,559

behind the desk arranging their pen

530

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:51,440

holder

531

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,080

the desk blotter straightening out the

532

00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:56,240

phones

533

00:25:01,669 --> 00:25:00,159

making sure everything is perfect right

534

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:01,679

everything looks good and then the phone

535

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:04,000

rings

536

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:07,039

surprise you know the new potus picks up

537

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:08,640

the phone

538

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,549

the voice on the other end says you know

539

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:16,480

welcome to the oval office

540

00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:19,679

this is your boss speaking just wanted

541

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:21,039

to check in to make sure that everything

542

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:22,400

is great on your first day

543

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:28,400

click hangs up on the new prez dent

544

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:31,600

now the next time you see the new potus

545

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:41,029

there ain't no smiles no

546

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:48,549

the new potus just got slapped around

547

00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:58,710

and it's like this for the next

548

00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:02,320

four years you see the alien

549

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:04,720

agenda is running all the time it's

550

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,440

running before the potus is elected

551

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:09,440

and after they leave office it's

552

00:26:13,990 --> 00:26:11,840

continuous it's never ending

553

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:14,000

there's so much out there right there's

554

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,840

so much data out there

555

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:18,000

not only with et but with everything and

556

00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:19,279

the potus cannot

557

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,720

learn it all in one day or a year

558

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,679

it's going to be impossible the potus is

559

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,400

exposed to very little

560

00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:30,559

and it's done that way for a reason i

561

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:32,159

mean imagine

562

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:35,120

all of the information all of the data

563

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:38,000

that the cia the nsa the nro the army

564

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,679

the navy the air force the marines the

565

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,240

coast guard the faa the faac

566

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,520

international domestic policies it's

567

00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:47,840

crazy amounts of knowledge and you're

568

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:48,799

not going to sit there

569

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:52,080

and read it all day long 365

570

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:53,600

days a year and not work and get your

571

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:55,039

job done it's not going to happen it

572

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:56,880

doesn't work that way

573

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:01,360

right so let's say trump

574

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,080

did know stuff about ets and ufos let's

575

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:06,480

say he did

576
00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,679
what would his advisor say that would

577
00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:10,960
prevent him

578
00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:14,080
for sharing it at 2am on twitter

579
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:17,360
right is it an alien invasion right is

580
00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:18,799
it contact is it that

581
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:22,240
simple you know we are not alone is that

582
00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:25,600
enough to keep him quiet

583
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:28,559
not really i think that's all tweetable

584
00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:29,600
stuff

585
00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:32,000
right there it's got to be something

586
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:33,039
else

587
00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:36,480
if he is exposed to the knowledge

588
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:40,320

and it is my belief that the one thing

589

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:42,559

that would prevent

590

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:45,200

trump or any president but trump at 2

591

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,679

a.m

592

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:48,720

on twitter e.t is here what would

593

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:51,200

prevent that

594

00:28:01,190 --> 00:27:55,600

any gravity free energy

595

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:01,200

that would stop it

596

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,080

would it's like why would that stop why

597

00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:06,399

would that stop it

598

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:10,399

well first off that means

599

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:13,679

the industries for natural gas

600

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,039

coal oil energy cars

601
00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:19,679
gas stations employment all of the

602
00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,559
distribution all of the logistics

603
00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:24,799
the millions and millions of people

604
00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:26,720
around the world that work

605
00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:29,679
the income from the company all of that

606
00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:31,600
goes

607
00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,120
poof i just

608
00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:38,399
don't think they want that to happen

609
00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,279
no that would prevent the tweet

610
00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:46,000
what goes along with that i mean that's

611
00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:49,440
enough right there but the other part is

612
00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:50,799
people aren't going to freak out about

613
00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:52,480

an alien invasion that's not going to

614

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,679

happen they're not going to freak out

615

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:55,039

that we're not alone in the universe

616

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,240

that's not going to happen they're not

617

00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:57,600

going to freak out over that

618

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,320

they are going to freak out if they have

619

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:02,080

been lied to there's not going to be

620

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,760

anarchy in the streets

621

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:05,840

with the knowledge of et is visiting

622

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:07,840

earth that is no big deal

623

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:11,200

that is so that is passe that is so last

624

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:12,159

year

625

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,919

not going to happen there's going to be

626

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:15,679

no riots in the streets nobody's jumping

627

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:16,880

off the buildings

628

00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:18,960

uh religions aren't going to crash stock

629

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:20,080

market's not going to crash

630

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:23,919

it's not no but if the world finds out

631

00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,559

that they could have had the hunger

632

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,799

problems fixed the heating problems

633

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:31,600

fixed the transportation problems fixed

634

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:32,880

the savings of

635

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,440

money fixed and all of that ending world

636

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,520

hunger and just fixing the planet

637

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,600

and we've been lied to about that you've

638

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:41,520

got a pissed off planet

639

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:43,760

that is anarchy in the streets and

640

00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:46,799

that's why that tweet hasn't come out

641

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:50,320

at 2 a.m this is fade to black i am your

642

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:52,159

host jimmy church tonight

643

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,320

zadak so with this for the very first

644

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:58,480

time we got a lot of stuff to talk about

645

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:59,440

tonight it's going to be a great

646

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:01,279

conversation you stay right there

647

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,120

on the game change your network and kgra

648

00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:07,600

the planet you can follow me on twitter

649

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:13,310

simple as that email is jimmy

650

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:14,799

jimmychurchradio.com

651
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,919
game changer network and kgra

652
00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:20,240
the planet i'll be right back after this

653
00:30:38,700 --> 00:30:21,360
short break with our guest

654
00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,310
[Music]

655
00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:50,480
this is nicole church daughter of you

656
00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:52,640
know who and you're listening to fade to

657
00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:55,039
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

658
00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:02,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

659
00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:05,519
black

660
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:10,000
identification

661
00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:19,269
introducing the game changer blend from

662
00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:21,200
river moon coffee that delivers a

663
00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:23,679

customized blend made specifically for

664

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:24,960

the fader knots

665

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:28,240

if the game is rigged change the game

666

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,200

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

667

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,120

changer is the coffee of choice for

668

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,440

those that prefer an organic dark roast

669

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:36,559

that is slightly

670

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,000

lighter and milder but it's still dark

671

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:42,640

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

672

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,519

with a rich

673

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:46,080

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

674

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:48,159

to perfection for a great coffee to

675

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,279

start your day

676
00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:52,320
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

677
00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:53,279
between

678
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,279
artisan small batch roasted to

679
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,240
perfection usda certified organic all

680
00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,799
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

681
00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,640
packaged in the usa

682
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:04,799
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

683
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:05,840
on the banners over

684
00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:08,880
on our site and use the promo code f2b

685
00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:12,640
blend for 15 off of your order today

686
00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,679
river moon rivermooncoffee.com go back

687
00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:17,600
lee tappy

688
00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:20,720

this is the only way forward this

689

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,950

kgradio.com this is jimmy church of

690

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,799

fade to black and you can get our

691

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:32,080

podcast for just

692

00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:34,640

two dollars per month all you have to do

693

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:36,799

is click on the podcast banner

694

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,000

over at jimmychurchradio.com

695

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:42,640

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

696

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,919

is pushing emotions

697

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:46,159

which in turn pushes health the wrong

698

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:47,919

direction do you ever get an egg because

699

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:48,960

life is uneasy

700

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,600

try life change tea get the tea.com life

701
00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:53,519
change tea works on your digestive tract

702
00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,240
helping to move

703
00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,640
food through quicker and comfortably so

704
00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:58,159
your health is spot on

705
00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:59,919
life change tea may not help with world

706
00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:02,000
issues but it will help with your

707
00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,440
digestive issues

708
00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:05,440
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

709
00:33:09,389 --> 00:33:07,120
away so

710
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:09,399
change your life today log on to

711
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:11,919
getthet.com that's get the tea

712
00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,559
dot com if your health game is off get

713
00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,559

on by ordering life change tea

714

00:33:21,430 --> 00:33:19,039

get the tea.com and while you're on our

715

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,440

site look around at the great non-gmo

716

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,120

organic supplements and if you're a

717

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:25,760

sales shopper go to our specials page

718

00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:27,519

and see what's for you i've been

719

00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:29,279

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

720

00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:31,360

sure glad for its health benefits

721

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:34,240

again that's get the tea dot com get the

722

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:35,039

tea

723

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,640

vader knots when you think about the

724

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,480

future of our country and where we're

725

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:44,320

headed do you wonder about the food

726
00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:45,279
supply

727
00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:49,440
chain could be disastrous

728
00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:51,519
and they usually occur with little

729
00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:53,840
warning that's why the smartest thing

730
00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:54,880
you can do today

731
00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,000
is to stockpile emergency food water

732
00:34:01,029 --> 00:34:00,399
and other essentials i personally

733
00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:01,039
recommend

734
00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,679
my patriot supply they're the nation's

735
00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,159
largest emergency preparedness company

736
00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:08,480
serving millions of customers for more

737
00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,520
than a decade

738
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,919

in fact they're the only source my

739

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:14,560

family trusts for our preparedness plan

740

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:17,679

you should too right now save 20

741

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:20,240

off a full four week supply of delicious

742

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:21,679

meals that provide 2

743

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

744

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:28,240

doesn't it especially now so go to

745

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:31,200

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

746

00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:34,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

747

00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:35,839

time to lose

748

00:34:39,040 --> 00:34:44,069

nine out of ten geneticists agree

749

00:34:44,079 --> 00:35:00,829

fade to black is not your father's radio

750

00:35:00,839 --> 00:35:04,230

show

751
00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:07,910
wow welcome back our audio just

752
00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:11,359
quit wow that was that was absolutely

753
00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:12,720
bizarre

754
00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:16,079
our commercials didn't run but welcome

755
00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:16,720
back this

756
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:19,839
is fade to black it just ended right

757
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:21,040
there all right

758
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,640
tonight our guest is zadok ra osiris

759
00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:26,160
we're going to be discussing the li

760
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,280
his life and what we can do as a planet

761
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:30,960
to move through 2021

762
00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:34,160
as a global positive force and

763
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:37,359

uh this is what is interesting uh

764

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:40,880

the doc raw osiris uh got walked into

765

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,440

dr raja murk dove an international

766

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:45,920

mystic and visionary light worker healer

767

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:49,040

and senior ambassadorial starseed on

768

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:49,599

earth

769

00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:53,119

with his twin soul moira who returned to

770

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:54,720

venus in 2011

771

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,119

with more than 44 years of experience

772

00:36:02,630 --> 00:35:59,680

with other starseeds and light workers

773

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:02,640

helping them develop their path zadak

774

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:03,920

has led pilgrim

775

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,960

pilgrimages to egypt and mexico and

776

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:09,280

glastonbury rosalind chapel

777

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:12,880

tibet india and etc he has published

778

00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:15,520

the aquarium perspective star love

779

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:16,560

network journal

780

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:18,800

and two critically acclaimed books

781

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:19,839

himalayan star

782

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:22,880

conclaves and whisperings of the doves

783

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,880

his website he's got a few we've got

784

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,880

them over at jimmychurchradio.com

785

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:29,680

you can start with stardubs.com and i

786

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:31,520

would like to welcome for the first time

787

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:35,119

to fade to black siddha ra zadak ra

788

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,560

osiris said doc how are you man oh

789

00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:40,880

love and blessings and many greetings

790

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:41,760

dear jimmy

791

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,720

and listeners i am wonderful and so

792

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,400

happy to be with you

793

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:49,200

yeah it's uh it's good to see you and uh

794

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:50,960

i'm very excited about the show tonight

795

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:53,119

but before we get started

796

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:55,200

and this is what's strange i didn't have

797

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:56,320

my intro music

798

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:59,520

i'm like thrown off i'm i'm thrown off

799

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,400

i'm

800

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:03,200

thrown off oh man that was that was

801
00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:03,839
strange

802
00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:07,040
that was i've never i've never had

803
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,480
that happen uh very very strange um

804
00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:13,359
but you get the first time guest

805
00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,720
disclaimer

806
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:17,200
which is this uh you're not next time

807
00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:18,160
you're on the show

808
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:19,920
uh we're not gonna do it but we're gonna

809
00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,680
do it tonight which is sitting on the

810
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,720
couch together

811
00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:25,200
yes exactly it's just you and i sitting

812
00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,160
on my couch

813
00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:28,000

having a conversation as friends and

814

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,200

where that conversation

815

00:37:33,750 --> 00:37:31,359

starts it starts where it ends it ends

816

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:33,760

but we are going to end as friends you

817

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,320

ready to go shalom

818

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:38,480

you've obviously listened to the show

819

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:39,359

welcome man

820

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,839

it's uh it's great to finally have you

821

00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:42,960

on and

822

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,520

uh i'm just listening to you and roy oh

823

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,280

that was a great show

824

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:49,599

that's a great show roy go back and

825

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:51,119

listen to all of it because then we

826
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:51,680
started

827
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:53,839
yeah it wasn't uh wasn't that just

828
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:54,720
inspiring

829
00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:57,200
such a such a great guy i couldn't wait

830
00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:59,200
to hear what he what he had to say about

831
00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,400
talking

832
00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,359
because uh i really loved larry king and

833
00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:05,359
if he's if he has that kind of wisdom

834
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,560
that's a good

835
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:09,359
good thing to know how to talk well you

836
00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:11,040
know what was interesting for me

837
00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:14,560
about the show last night is when you

838
00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:17,599

have uh a guest

839

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,119

you know of the caliber of roy who has

840

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:23,680

interviewed everybody when i say

841

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:24,880

everybody

842

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:31,359

i'm just i'm just a rookie

843

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:34,960

right in comparison

844

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:38,000

but uh so is he

845

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:41,680

going to listen to my style

846

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,040

you know is he you know is you know i i

847

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:47,440

i just don't know any of those things

848

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:49,040

but you can't think about that during

849

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,800

the show but leading up to it

850

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,800

look i'm just like everybody else holy

851
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:54,160
crap you know

852
00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:56,079
i've got roy firestone on the show

853
00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:57,839
tonight and

854
00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:01,839
it just allowed for the smoothest

855
00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:05,440
funnest night ever and he he doesn't do

856
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:06,480
the interviews

857
00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,920
he is the interviewer he's very rarely

858
00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,440
on the other side

859
00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:14,000
and that was great that was uh very

860
00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:14,960
comfortable

861
00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:17,760
to uh to have that kind of opportunity

862
00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:19,520
it was great so yeah enjoy the show when

863
00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,480

you go

864

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:23,200

and and listen to it again now i have

865

00:39:28,190 --> 00:39:25,680

the feeling jimmy that the wise men

866

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:28,200

know that the so-called young and

867

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:29,839

up-and-coming

868

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,880

uh heroes that have made it that they

869

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,000

need to listen because

870

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:36,320

it's all about listening to the new kids

871

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,920

the new kid on the block

872

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:39,839

because pretty soon he's going to take

873

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,359

your place

874

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:43,680

well you know there's always that

875

00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:44,640

element of it

876

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,400

and i think about that all the time with

877

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:48,240

myself i'm 57

878

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:51,520

i like to think that i'm a kid still but

879

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,599

i'm 57 now right

880

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:55,040

and i'm not going to be doing this

881

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:56,880

forever and there

882

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:00,400

is uh going to be others coming up

883

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:03,200

that are going to just nail it you know

884

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:03,520

and

885

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:06,960

you're young

886

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,680

your spirit your energy is new and

887

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,440

you're into the new thing of what's

888

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,800

going on and you're

889

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,960

you're reaching the new audience and

890

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:15,839

that's what i meant

891

00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:18,079

by new yeah yeah no you're absolutely

892

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,880

right about that

893

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,640

and then there's the other here's the

894

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,319

spin um

895

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:24,560

and you went through this too as well

896

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:25,359

where

897

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:28,319

you get to a certain age and then

898

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:29,599

somebody comes up

899

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:32,000

and says to you you know they're half

900

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,640

your age

901
00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,720
say you're 40 you're 45 somebody comes

902
00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,760
at 20.

903
00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,760
dude i've been listening to you forever

904
00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:39,040
and and

905
00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:42,319
and my dad

906
00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:44,400
loves you and he's just like wait a

907
00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:46,079
minute whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa

908
00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:49,119
whoa whoa i'm not old yet

909
00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,760
but that's how they look at you with

910
00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,720
respect

911
00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:55,040
you know what i mean and yeah and you

912
00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:57,920
just got to accept it man it's just

913
00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,160

it's part of life and uh i think it's

914

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:02,480

great i i really really do

915

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:05,520

um i want to talk about uh you for a

916

00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:06,480

second

917

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:09,920

when we talk about you know

918

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:13,040

44 years or 50 years and tours around

919

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,040

the world and things that you have done

920

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:18,319

that comes with a life of knowledge but

921

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:21,839

you you were raised you know there was

922

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,079

something that was going on before

923

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:27,359

all of this were your parents

924

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:29,920

crazy you know did you have an

925

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:30,800

upbringing

926
00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:33,440
that allowed you to have an open mind

927
00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,240
and look at the world differently

928
00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:39,040
not at all i was raised by loving

929
00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,000
straight

930
00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,800
parents my father was a navy veteran

931
00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,640
right he won the purple heart

932
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,800
he was in the war in the philippines

933
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,640
three and a half years as a prisoner of

934
00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:49,839
war

935
00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:53,200
and my mother was a beautiful loving

936
00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:54,240
sweet kind

937
00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,760
stay-at-home mother but anything odd or

938
00:42:02,950 --> 00:41:59,920

out of the way i grew up in the 60s

939

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:02,960

i was like a freak i was like uh my

940

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:06,240

they almost wanted to disown me thinking

941

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,119

i had become

942

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:09,599

some kind of uh witch doctor if i

943

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:10,880

remember my father

944

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,880

bless their soul we're all good now in

945

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,960

spirit they've all passed on

946

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:16,800

but i was like the witch doctor the

947

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:19,359

black sheep who was into these crazy

948

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:22,720

african or indian or jungle jungle

949

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:26,800

stuff and how dare my son become a witch

950

00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:29,040

doctor with long hair and beard and a

951
00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:30,560
hippie and all this

952
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,800
but to me i was out finding the sacred

953
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:35,200
truths because i wasn't accepting any of

954
00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:35,839
the

955
00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:39,200
establishment truce

956
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:42,079
right right well and and what what is

957
00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,240
remarkable about that i am

958
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,640
i am just old enough to have taste i was

959
00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:48,240
born in 63.

960
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:51,760
so i was and especially i was born in 50

961
00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,520
yeah exactly so by the time

962
00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:59,119
1970 rolled around i was seven years old

963
00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:02,640

i was old enough to kind of catch what

964

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,000

was going on

965

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:06,960

but the one thing that i realized um

966

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:07,680

certainly

967

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:10,720

as the 1970s rolled through

968

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,560

what a change between the 1950s and the

969

00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:15,839

1960s

970

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:18,240

it was night and day you know you went

971

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:19,040

from

972

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:22,560

you know the big band era to jimi

973

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:23,599

hendrix

974

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:27,040

that that's do you understand what i'm

975

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:27,440

saying

976

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,960

it happened like overnight uh the 60s

977

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:32,720

were completely different

978

00:43:39,190 --> 00:43:35,839

than the 1950s and what

979

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:39,200

uh not only were the uh

980

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:42,000

things going on domestically but the

981

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,280

cultural changes the fundamental changes

982

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:48,000

were happening in that generation like

983

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:49,520

never before

984

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:52,319

it allowed the 70s to happen but the

985

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,160

1960s were very unique weren't they

986

00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,240

oh absolutely that was the year of the

987

00:44:03,030 --> 00:43:59,920

flower flower

988

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:03,040

flower children flower power

989

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:06,800

and um the the the year of the

990

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:09,760

the revolting of the the revolution

991

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,309

the time when people i think

992

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:25,200

drop drop something else and go and go

993

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:25,440

in

994

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:28,079

a completely higher dimension and turn

995

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,560

off

996

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,200

the the old age because it has nothing

997

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,200

to do with reality and truth

998

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,280

which is the same as what's going on now

999

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,800

with all of this uh

1000

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,960

virus and all of these political

1001

00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:41,040

upheavals and all the um

1002

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:43,760

dictators across the world running their

1003

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,920

countries with an iron arm but

1004

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:48,000

the people are tired of it they want

1005

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,839

something real in their life they want a

1006

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:51,359

loving kind

1007

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:54,480

association with their government for it

1008

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:57,520

the back in in the 60s if you were born

1009

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:58,960

okay let's i'm going to do a quick

1010

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:01,599

analysis here if you're born in 50

1011

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:05,359

so 68 you're 18 years old ripe and ready

1012

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:06,000

to go

1013

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:08,000

right okay that's that's pretty cool i'm

1014

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,000

i'm very jealous of this

1015

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:12,640

but it during my way to woodstock i

1016

00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:13,599

never had

1017

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:15,920

uh i never made woodstock oh what about

1018

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:16,800

uh okay

1019

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:19,200

you're you just i wasn't quite into it

1020

00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:20,800

then i didn't believe in that

1021

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,880

what about monterey what about the west

1022

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:28,069

no but i almost made the atlanta pop

1023

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,640

festival

1024

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:30,160

right right right and which were

1025

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:32,000

happening i was into it yeah i didn't

1026

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:33,760

make it to then either but i did go

1027

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:35,440

around and i saw

1028

00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:39,680

the allman brothers i saw the eagles

1029

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,319

um did you see hendricks back in the day

1030

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,240

no i just listened to him on the radio

1031

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,240

right pictures of him all around i

1032

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,640

really respected jimi hendrix right i i

1033

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,200

only asked my favorite was bob marley

1034

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:55,200

i'm i'm not only asking because of your

1035

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:56,960

shirt and that would explain

1036

00:46:02,150 --> 00:46:01,200

bob marley so um uh but this is grateful

1037

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:02,160

dead

1038

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:05,359

exactly uh did you did you have any

1039

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:08,640

uh et or contact experiences

1040

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:12,240

in the 60s not in the 60s no

1041

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:15,599

when did that happen the first time 1980

1042

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:18,560

19 of the yucatan i had left this

1043

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,440

country

1044

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:21,760

right believing that i needed to find

1045

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:23,599

the truth and that i wouldn't find it at

1046

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:25,680

mcdonald's and exxon which seemed to be

1047

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,280

it on every corner or

1048

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:29,920

penny god bless their souls i needed

1049

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,599

something different than what you see on

1050

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,599

every corner in every city in the united

1051
00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:35,119
states

1052
00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:36,960
and my inner guidance told me well you

1053
00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:38,640
have to leave the country because

1054
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:41,119
god bless america it's meant to be the

1055
00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,000
the melting pot

1056
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,079
of all of us and it will it will figure

1057
00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,839
that's why i'm back here it will figure

1058
00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,920
importantly it is in a very important

1059
00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,720
country

1060
00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:51,200
to change the world but if you want to

1061
00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:52,240
find the truth

1062
00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:55,920
the roots of what the earth is about and

1063
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:56,720

where the

1064

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,079

beans are coming to us go to the jungles

1065

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:02,480

go to mexico it was close i could have

1066

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,560

gone to india which i did later but at

1067

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:06,880

that time i went down to the yucatan

1068

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:10,480

to the temples in merida in guatemala

1069

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:14,960

and at that time i discovered through

1070

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:17,760

communication with the extraterrestrials

1071

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:20,640

who came to me in my meditations

1072

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:23,680

and they said you are not from here

1073

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:26,800

and i started thinking this is a little

1074

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:28,160

a little more because this was like a

1075

00:47:33,069 --> 00:47:30,240

voice in my head it was

1076

00:47:34,910 --> 00:47:33,079

my guidance speaking to me and

1077

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,920

extraterrestrial speaking to me

1078

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:36,319

telepathically

1079

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:39,760

as i was meditating under a tree

1080

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:41,760

like the tree that the buddha meditated

1081

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,280

under and and his

1082

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,119

guidance was coming to him so they said

1083

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,960

you are not from here but you have been

1084

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,960

here before you were here with us when

1085

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:50,640

we were here before

1086

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:53,440

and we were helping the natives and the

1087

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,280

guerrillas could talk to us

1088

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,520

they they spoke not english of course

1089

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:58,880

but whatever language

1090

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,559

so the guerrillas and the natives and

1091

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:02,640

the et's were all talking together

1092

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:05,680

communicating and living in peace and

1093

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,400

they said so we're going to bring this

1094

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:09,760

back and you're going to be an

1095

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,079

important part of that you're going to

1096

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,839

go back to your country

1097

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:15,440

you're going to bring this knowledge in

1098

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:16,960

this wisdom

1099

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:19,440

and at that time they were telling me

1100

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,400

that

1101

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,480

at the top of a pyramid i got another

1102

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,319

message and they said that this

1103

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:25,920

government that you have

1104

00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:28,240

at the time ronald wilson reagan was the

1105

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:29,359

president

1106

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:32,559

and they said ronald wilson reagan

1107

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:36,319

was 666. uh i don't like the talk

1108

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,760

against things

1109

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,680

but that was the information that i got

1110

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,359

that our country was down

1111

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,920

even down there in in central america

1112

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:45,920

and guatemala and killing

1113

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,640

the natives did you understand i'm going

1114

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:50,400

to jump in did you understand

1115

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:53,839

uh what was happening did you understand

1116

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:56,880

that this was uh possibly

1117

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:59,760

an off-world intelligence communicating

1118

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,559

with you

1119

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,400

there was no doubt that it was because

1120

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:04,079

it wasn't anything else i know

1121

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:05,760

everything else i've seen it

1122

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:08,800

right and i was even stopped down there

1123

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:12,000

by government agents that

1124

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,559

were like they were sent down there and

1125

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:19,040

sometimes they also sent the um

1126

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,800

so-called uh christian uh

1127

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,720

ministers who were trying to start

1128

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,160

churches but they really weren't

1129

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:28,319

starting churches they were manipulating

1130

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:29,359

the people

1131

00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:31,200

to vote and believe and do a certain

1132

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:32,960

thing and they were down with military

1133

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:34,160

support

1134

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,079

and they were they were trying to get

1135

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,839

rid of me they did not want

1136

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:39,920

the hippie people down there with free

1137

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:41,440

spirit tell the truth

1138

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:43,359

right gather people together revolt

1139

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,680

against the establishment all of that

1140

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,680

so this establishment we have now let's

1141

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,079

don't forget it has evolved from that

1142

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:52,720

it has not completely changed over

1143

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:55,119

that's why we have what we have because

1144

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:58,000

we have to purify our government we have

1145

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:00,160

to really the light workers the light

1146

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:03,599

has to completely be the ruling

1147

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:05,760

party so to speak we have such a thing

1148

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:08,400

called thelightparty.com

1149

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:11,520

where that that is health wealth peace

1150

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,079

freedom

1151
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:14,400
truth and justice for all people it's a

1152
00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:15,359
new age

1153
00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:17,599
thing and when that happens then the

1154
00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:19,760
united states will come to its true

1155
00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,559
power

1156
00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:23,280
then it will be a lead a true leading

1157
00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:23,760
light

1158
00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,960
in all of the world emulate but first we

1159
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,480
have to get over the hump

1160
00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:30,160
and get rid of all the false

1161
00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:31,680
negativities and the

1162
00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,960
false viruses and the false leaders and

1163
00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:36,720

and it's going to be a work but it's

1164

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,000

happening it's really

1165

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:41,520

happening do you know that you glow

1166

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,960

see you literally glow everybody else

1167

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:46,880

can't see me jimmy only you guys i know

1168

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:47,359

i'm just

1169

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:53,280

it's come over me and it's is they're

1170

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:54,000

lighting me

1171

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:57,280

up and i work i meditate and pray every

1172

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:57,760

day

1173

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,280

to get that now when i say

1174

00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:03,119

hold on for a second and i want the

1175

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:04,720

audience to understand

1176
00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:08,800
what i'm going through right now 1950

1177
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,000
this is 2021.

1178
00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:14,160
are you telling me that you're 71 years

1179
00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,040
old

1180
00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:17,440
70. you you look like you look like

1181
00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:18,400
you're 35

1182
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:21,599
man i mean you look great

1183
00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:25,040
you look i mean i mean look at you

1184
00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,880
wow that's incredible you're you're

1185
00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:28,559
laughing i know you

1186
00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:31,839
yeah this is great you hear this all the

1187
00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,000
time don't you

1188
00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:37,040

no only when people can see right you

1189

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:39,119

have to be able to see

1190

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:41,599

wow wow i'm blown away i'm blown away

1191

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:43,440

okay all right let me let me get myself

1192

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:44,559

focused again

1193

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:46,800

so back to what was going on at this

1194

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:47,680

time

1195

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:50,800

this is your it's just an

1196

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,280

honest it's what i'm observing here and

1197

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:54,880

i want everybody to appreciate

1198

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,079

uh what what what i'm seeing um but

1199

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:01,280

that happened for the first time right

1200

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:03,680

that's pretty extraordinary were you

1201
00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:04,800
able to

1202
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:07,359
you know deal with this emotionally when

1203
00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,319
you meditated

1204
00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:11,280
and and made contact i mean that's

1205
00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,400
that's pretty strong

1206
00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,800
ready for this i was being made ready

1207
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:16,480
because i there was nothing i

1208
00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:20,480
told the lord my god

1209
00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,720
in my mind take me either take me

1210
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,079
in whatever way because people are

1211
00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,599
saying don't go to those jungles you'll

1212
00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,359
be shot by this that or the other

1213
00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,119

right in the jungles for the lions and

1214

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,520

the tigers and the bears or the armies

1215

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,520

i said it doesn't matter my spirit is

1216

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:37,680

guiding me here i said oh god

1217

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:39,760

show me the truth of my life like a

1218

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:41,839

vision quest like the native americans

1219

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:43,520

here in this country would do they go

1220

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,240

through fire

1221

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:46,800

to do all of it so i knew that spirit

1222

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,440

was

1223

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,440

and i almost died in several different

1224

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:50,800

ways but i didn't

1225

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:55,040

i was shown the truth that um

1226
00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,280
that there was a greater way there was a

1227
00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:59,119
better way and that the planet earth was

1228
00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,000
worth saving

1229
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,720
and america would be a good it will be

1230
00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,720
what it's destined to be

1231
00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:06,960
but we just need to love it and trust it

1232
00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:08,880
and work with it and be the truth

1233
00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:11,760
the light now that's what the light is

1234
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:12,480
you're seeing

1235
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,280
and so the extraterrestrials my spirit

1236
00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,880
guides and guardians

1237
00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:19,040
came to me and uplifted me and gave me

1238
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,000

the truth

1239

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:22,000

that i could share with the people but

1240

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:24,079

it hasn't been an easy road

1241

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:28,640

now uh when you're in i've only had a

1242

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:32,079

a real right it's happened a few times

1243

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:35,760

but a a meditative state where i went

1244

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,359

somewhere else and it was pretty

1245

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:39,599

extraordinary i've never described it

1246

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:42,480

i've kept it private uh what what

1247

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,599

happened with me

1248

00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:46,400

scared the crap out of me honestly right

1249

00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:48,880

i don't like losing control of myself

1250

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:52,079

and and i did that being said

1251
00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:54,640
when when you first started this

1252
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:55,760
communication

1253
00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:58,880
did did they expose

1254
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,240
did they show you themselves

1255
00:54:08,829 --> 00:54:05,280
what they what they you know potentially

1256
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,839
looked like or was it was it was it

1257
00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,520
light

1258
00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,359
well those are powerful and very good

1259
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:15,440
questions but no at that particular

1260
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,640
moment no but

1261
00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:19,200
other times i have seen them right i had

1262
00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,920
one

1263
00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:21,839

time where they really were going to

1264

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,599

show themselves to me

1265

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,640

and they were it was a praying mantis

1266

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:29,040

looking right into my eyes and i started

1267

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:29,680

to

1268

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:32,319

sweat and get afraid i was in deep

1269

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:32,880

trance

1270

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,520

meditation i couldn't wake up and i

1271

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,119

thought oh my god this is it

1272

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,520

this is who you are and they were very

1273

00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:41,680

benevolent talking wonderful things but

1274

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,520

when i opened my eyes to see what they

1275

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,760

look like it was a praying mantis

1276
00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:47,359
and they said don't get frightened don't

1277
00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,559
get afraid in fact we are you

1278
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,079
there's nothing to be afraid of we're

1279
00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:53,760
not only the extraterrestrial

1280
00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:55,760
communicating but we are your higher

1281
00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,319
self

1282
00:55:02,549 --> 00:54:59,520
i said wait a minute you mean i'm a bug

1283
00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,559
right i'm a praying mantis that's what i

1284
00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,799
have to look forward to they said look

1285
00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:07,680
don't get afraid this is who we are in

1286
00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,520
the higher dimension

1287
00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,599
and it was the head of a praying madison

1288
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,520

i'm freaking out jimmy i didn't want to

1289

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:15,280

be a praying menace

1290

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:18,400

but but

1291

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:21,040

it was a real experience and i knew at

1292

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:22,960

that time because i could listen to

1293

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:26,000

what the voice the energy it was

1294

00:55:33,630 --> 00:55:29,760

all love and they said do not fear

1295

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,640

have no fear we are with you there is a

1296

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:35,359

multi-dimensional levels of

1297

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:36,960

consciousness

1298

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:41,040

and all you have to do is love love

1299

00:55:44,390 --> 00:55:43,760

is the greatest protection was that good

1300

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,400

enough

1301
00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:47,200
coming from a praying mantis yes it was

1302
00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:48,079
yes it was

1303
00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:50,160
he backed off a little bit and i my

1304
00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,760
heartbeat slowed down and

1305
00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:53,680
and i quit looking at him and i just

1306
00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,240
tuned into love and then he was gone

1307
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,079
and i accepted the truth and the whole

1308
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:00,640
situ the whole experience was over

1309
00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,000
but i knew that that was the truth

1310
00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:07,040
that on some level on a very high level

1311
00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,480
in our multi-dimensional selves

1312
00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,960
we are all things and at that particular

1313
00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:13,680

instance

1314

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:16,960

it was a praying menace now if you want

1315

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,119

to get logical about it and define all

1316

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,880

of it i don't know if i can do that but

1317

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:21,839

i know

1318

00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:24,319

the feeling and the energy but i i'm

1319

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:25,599

much happier when i

1320

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:28,799

receive visitations from the more nordic

1321

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,720

types of course you are yes

1322

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,280

but that's just because i look like that

1323

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,280

and and there's saint germain

1324

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,880

that i like there's the ascendant

1325

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,319

masters but look

1326
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,559
even on our own planets we have brown

1327
00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:44,000
black yellow

1328
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,750
all come together and learn to love one

1329
00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:05,520
another before the space people will

1330
00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,559
ever land

1331
00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:08,400
in mass that's why there's so many of

1332
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:10,400
them living in the inner earth

1333
00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,680
right now in talos and shambhala

1334
00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,559
the space people are inside there and

1335
00:57:21,160 --> 00:57:18,880
and there's ant people that live there

1336
00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:21,170
what ants that walk on two feet

1337
00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:23,359
[Laughter]

1338
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,319

well see look if we if you and i

1339

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:30,160

jumped on a ship and went to another

1340

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:31,680

planet and we

1341

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,240

saw them right with borders and fences

1342

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,520

and and guns and murder and

1343

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,920

what what would we think would we want

1344

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:43,119

to get along

1345

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,559

yeah would we want to hang out there

1346

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,480

i don't know about you but i wouldn't

1347

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,240

right no and no

1348

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:52,720

and so that's what we had to evolve to

1349

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:53,440

you're right

1350

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:56,400

but do you want to evolve to a bug i

1351
00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:58,079
don't know what he what he did on his

1352
00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,480
life

1353
00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,160
whether he flew around like the brain

1354
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:03,040
man is down here right or how he lived

1355
00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:05,280
you know maybe he was wearing a facade

1356
00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,040
just to see what i would do and i was

1357
00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:09,119
freaking out

1358
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:11,280
i believe i would be i would be a

1359
00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:12,319
praying mantis

1360
00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,680
if i could play guitar

1361
00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,480
and eat good pizza if i'm allowed those

1362
00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:20,799
two things

1363
00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:24,400

if then you're gonna have to go on a

1364

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:27,119

plant bait and really get your gut

1365

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:29,920

perfect because i can't even drink my

1366

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:30,559

beautiful

1367

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:35,119

ethiopian dark roast coffee anymore

1368

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:37,040

and we have to really put just such

1369

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:38,480

fresh raw

1370

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,280

pure good items in there or we stress

1371

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:43,280

those bodies out in time when i was

1372

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:44,880

young i could eat and do anything

1373

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:47,760

even as a naturopathic physician i knew

1374

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:49,280

what was right i knew we should be

1375

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:50,559

fruitarians

1376

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:54,319

but i loved my coffee yeah i loved uh

1377

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:56,960

what else was it that i did spaghetti

1378

00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:58,799

you like pizza

1379

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:02,640

i like pizza too but it's got everything

1380

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:10,069

well if i can grow up uh and and look

1381

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:11,440

and be like you

1382

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:14,319

i i'd be a fruitarian i'm cool with it

1383

00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:14,720

uh

1384

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,240

said doc let's take it what's that

1385

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,880

you're a true seeker oh i am absolutely

1386

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,559

am let's take our break right here this

1387

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:23,839

is fade to black

1388

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:25,680

what a great show we've got coming up

1389

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:27,119

tonight with everybody

1390

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:30,000

we have zidak raw osiris with us i'm

1391

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:31,359

your host jimmy church this

1392

00:59:35,950 --> 00:59:34,720

is fade to black all of the doc's

1393

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,960

websites are over at

1394

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1395

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,440

uh you can follow him at stardubs on

1396

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:41,359

twitter you can follow me on twitter

1397

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:43,599

at j church radio we'll be right back

1398

00:59:46,560 --> 00:59:44,640

after this quick break

1399

00:59:53,260 --> 00:59:46,570

stay with us

1400

00:59:54,030 --> 00:59:53,270

[Music]

1401

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:54,040

[Applause]

1402

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:02,000

[Music]

1403

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,160

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1404

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:06,480

on the game changer radio network

1405

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:11,440

and kgra the global radio alliance

1406

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:14,000

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1407

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:14,960

station

1408

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1409

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,440

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1410

01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:23,040

best-selling author and the founder of

1411

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1412

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,400

together with my team we have built a

1413

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:28,079

all new contest streaming tv

1414

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,839

platform designed with every family

1415

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,760

member in mind if you have ever wanted

1416

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:33,440

to travel the world and attend lectures

1417

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,640

and workshops from your favorite

1418

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:36,079

speakers but weren't able to

1419

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:38,720

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1420

01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:39,359

tv

1421

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:41,040

there are dozens of workshops and

1422

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,960

lectures from speakers you know and love

1423

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:45,040

we have also included amazing categories

1424

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,960

to assure that your consciousness is

1425

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:48,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

1426

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,440

basis

1427

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:51,520

amazing interviews ancient history

1428

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:52,640

ascension knowledge

1429

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,839

wisdom teachings documentaries

1430

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,640

conspiracies mysteries

1431

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,640

health and fitness conscious cooking

1432

01:01:01,349 --> 01:01:01,040

meditations finance yoga and so much

1433

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,359

more

1434

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:03,359

to start your free trial on any mobile

1435

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:04,559

device or computer

1436

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:07,200

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1437

01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:07,760

that's

1438

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:09,760

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1439

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:11,359

forbidden knowledge dot

1440

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:14,480

tv

1441

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:18,000

today listen

1442

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:20,960

i know and you know that you've always

1443

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:22,880

wanted your first crystal skull

1444

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1445

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:27,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1446

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:29,119

find the real thing

1447

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:31,760

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1448

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,760

the crystalskull.com

1449

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:36,240

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1450

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:38,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1451

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,680

skulls in the world

1452

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,440

all of her unique skulls have been

1453

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,599

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1454

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,599

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1455

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:47,839

finest gemstone and materials

1456

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,000

imprinting is the process of receiving

1457

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,160

the ancient wisdom from the master

1458

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:55,359

skull or master computer einstein the

1459

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:55,920

ancient

1460

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,319

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1461

01:02:01,270 --> 01:02:00,400

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1462

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:01,280

her store at

1463

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,160

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1464

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,240

on the banner over on our site

1465

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,640

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1466

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,640

at checkout to receive 10

1467

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:13,119

off of your order today that's promo

1468

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:13,920

code

1469

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:16,480

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1470

01:02:20,109 --> 01:02:17,760

skull is easy

1471

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,119

just visit einstein

1472

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:25,349

when you take the beans from central

1473

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:26,240

america

1474

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:30,240

with dashes of indonesian and africa

1475

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,480

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1476

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:34,559

side of fade to black

1477

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,760

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1478

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:40,720

introducing the fade to black blend from

1479

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,400

river moon coffee

1480

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,440

yes river moon's darkest customized

1481

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:47,520

roast was created for the love

1482

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:50,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

1483

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:53,520

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1484

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:54,720

is in every sip

1485

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:58,400

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1486

01:03:02,390 --> 01:02:59,760

coffee doc

1487

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:02,400

d bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1488

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,760

like the bunker

1489

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,160

leaning further into the darkness of the

1490

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:08,720

roast is fade to black blend from

1491

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:11,119

river moon coffee just click on the

1492

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:13,440

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1493

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:14,400

the promo code

1494

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:18,880

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1495

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:25,029

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1496

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:26,559

church

1497

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,480

radio.com hi this is race hobbess here

1498

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:32,079

repping the planet and you're listening

1499

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:33,440

to my good friend

1500

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:36,319

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1501
01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:37,280
changer network

1502
01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:42,079
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1503
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,240
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1504
01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:46,400
jimmychurchradio.com

1505
01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:49,359
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1506
01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,559
i'm adrienne grenier

1507
01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:52,400
and this is ari gold we're the honey

1508
01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:59,270
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1509
01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,880
we're the honey brothers

1510
01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:03,119
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1511
01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,720
revolution

1512
01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,400
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1513
01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,319

and you can become an official fate or

1514

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:10,640

not by just going to our membership

1515

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:14,960

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1516

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:16,960

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1517

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,400

conscious life expo

1518

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:20,319

and you're listening to fade to black

1519

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:21,440

with jimmy church

1520

01:04:25,789 --> 01:04:23,680

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1521

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:25,799

best astrological chart since

1522

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,440

1963 true story

1523

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:31,119

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1524

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,720

report and you're listening to jimmy

1525

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:34,240

church on fade to black

1526
01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,000
across the globe on the game changer

1527
01:04:40,330 --> 01:04:37,920
radio network and the one and only

1528
01:04:48,640 --> 01:04:40,340
kgra radio the planet

1529
01:05:02,950 --> 01:04:55,610
[Music]

1530
01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,960
welcome back paid to black i am your

1531
01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:04,720
host jimmy church

1532
01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,680
i was hanging out in the youtube chat

1533
01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:08,880
room

1534
01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:11,520
which i i don't do too often uh during

1535
01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:12,640
the show

1536
01:05:20,110 --> 01:05:16,640
but uh somebody just said oh yeah

1537
01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:20,120
prove it all right i just did

1538
01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:21,520

[Laughter]

1539

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:23,920

hello everybody how you guys doing and

1540

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:24,640

uh

1541

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:31,839

everybody that is watching the video

1542

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:34,720

i just want to make sure i popped in to

1543

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:37,520

make sure that our new gear

1544

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:40,480

is is treating everybody right over

1545

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:41,039

there

1546

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:44,000

and and how does it sound so i'm

1547

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:44,880

watching

1548

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,559

it's it's weird too because i'm thrown

1549

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:48,400

off by the delay

1550

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:50,480

um but just let me know in in the

1551
01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,720
youtube chat room that the audio is just

1552
01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,119
insane i do want to thank tascam

1553
01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:58,079
uh for everything that they do over here

1554
01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:59,039
at fade to black

1555
01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:01,680
uh a great sponsor of our show our guest

1556
01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,640
tonight uh zidakra osiris and

1557
01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,880
what a way to open up the show tonight

1558
01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:07,920
as a doc that's

1559
01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:10,160
um an absolutely extraordinary

1560
01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:11,280
background

1561
01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:13,599
and i will be a fruitarian by the way i

1562
01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:14,319
love fruit

1563
01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:19,200

i but um uh the

1564

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,359

i never ask questions that are submitted

1565

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,599

from somebody right i don't do it i

1566

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:27,200

don't do it i i like to have an open

1567

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:28,559

conversation

1568

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:31,280

let's just take it where we go and and

1569

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:32,000

have fun with

1570

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:35,440

it but one of our dear mutual

1571

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:38,480

friends said jimmy you've

1572

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:41,680

got to talk about moira um

1573

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:45,280

and and and and listen to this

1574

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:48,400

so um with our mutual

1575

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:50,960

close friend i actually want to start

1576

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:52,160

with that

1577

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:55,760

and and who was moira

1578

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,720

moira has a message for you oh before i

1579

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,480

tell you who she was

1580

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,799

you are so good at what you do because

1581

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:04,319

you're authentic

1582

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,280

and your heart is in it so you get

1583

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:09,280

somebody to open up because they can

1584

01:07:13,750 --> 01:07:10,640

look at you

1585

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:13,760

you you say you see light in me i see a

1586

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:15,680

kind true

1587

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:18,720

strong voice who wants to find out the

1588

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,760

truth and he's

1589

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,839

pulling that from me you were pulling

1590

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:24,240

that light out of me

1591

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,039

moyra said moira is the most loving

1592

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:28,960

being i have ever known

1593

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:32,559

she was a philippine psychic surgeon

1594

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:36,079

born in the philippines and her

1595

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,150

they they were in they're called the

1596

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:44,319

spirit the spiritualista

1597

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:47,440

the christiana and they were like a

1598

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:48,240

christian

1599

01:07:53,950 --> 01:07:51,839

sect of mediums so they had their own

1600

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:53,960

culture where they could telepathic

1601
01:07:59,670 --> 01:07:57,520
telepathically talked to

1602
01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:59,680
beings who had died and gone over in

1603
01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:01,119
their family as well as

1604
01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,760
high spiritual angels and teachers and

1605
01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:04,880
they also believed

1606
01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:08,079
in using the angels to heal them to heal

1607
01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:08,480
their

1608
01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:12,640
hands and other things so

1609
01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,480
and the christian part came in because

1610
01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:16,159
when the christians got there they said

1611
01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:18,080
you either follow the bible or it cut

1612
01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,679
off your head

1613
01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:21,759

so they all had to do their thing in the

1614

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:22,799

christian church

1615

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,040

by doing it that way that's why we have

1616

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,679

to reclaim the church as well

1617

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:30,400

and really have a real loving spiritual

1618

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,359

practice and not

1619

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:33,679

churches and things that force the

1620

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,440

natives to follow the way

1621

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:38,640

but moira taught me how to love she came

1622

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,440

into my life

1623

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:41,279

another thing that happened to me when i

1624

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:42,719

was in the jungles

1625

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,080

of mexico is i had a reading by a

1626

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,080

mexican shamanist

1627

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,880

lady and she said when you leave here

1628

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,719

you're going to go back to america and

1629

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,400

you're going to find the woman of your

1630

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:56,560

dreams i said hold on hold on just a

1631

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:56,960

minute

1632

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:59,600

there is no woman of my dreams i've

1633

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,239

already had

1634

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,759

several of those i've already been

1635

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,440

married several times

1636

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:05,520

with the house and the kids and the cars

1637

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,040

and the swimming pools and it doesn't

1638

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,120

work in fact i'm coming down here

1639

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,000

to find the real truth of life not the

1640

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,239

that kind of american dream

1641

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:17,279

she said i nevertheless the cards show

1642

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,440

that the woman

1643

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:21,440

who really loves you is going to come

1644

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,040

into your life and together you're going

1645

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,960

to travel the world and you're going to

1646

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:26,799

enlighten the world

1647

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:31,040

wanted to have a bookstore

1648

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:33,839

on the corner and sell books she said

1649

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,120

books

1650

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:37,359

you want to be a little man in the book

1651

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,480

of the chair and sell

1652

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,480

books to a few people coming going i

1653

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:42,640

said yeah that was my dream

1654

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,199

no she said you're going to go all over

1655

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:47,279

the world and teach with this woman and

1656

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:48,000

we did do

1657

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:51,600

that all over the world but when i first

1658

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:52,400

went back

1659

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,920

i met this beautiful woman and and

1660

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:57,840

for her she said it was love at first

1661

01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:59,679

sight she looked in my

1662

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,080

blue eye my deep blue eyes and fell in

1663

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:03,679

love immediately i said

1664

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,480

well that's hypnotism but what do you

1665

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:08,239

feel about me i said well you're a lot

1666

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:09,040

older than i

1667

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:12,239

am i don't really feel romantic love but

1668

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,120

i love you

1669

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,239

as a being you're a wise teacher here

1670

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,520

but over the years that we were together

1671

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:22,320

she showed me what love was and her

1672

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:23,280

teaching was

1673

01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:27,120

love is a giving without ever expecting

1674

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:29,920

anything in return and that woman washed

1675

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:31,840

my clothes

1676

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:34,400

every single day cooked my meals for me

1677

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,719

every single day ironed if we had irons

1678

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:38,000

we lived in

1679

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:42,400

castles and and uh bamboo huts and

1680

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,520

and you know everything in between to do

1681

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,280

our mission going all around the world

1682

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,120

and she took care of me she was the

1683

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,520

power behind this man

1684

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,760

she was a little small woman and i was a

1685

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,600

little bigger man

1686

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,920

but she was the real power because she

1687

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,760

taught me how to love

1688

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:01,600

and she i thought i was going to find

1689

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,600

wisdom here there and everywhere

1690

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:06,239

when we went to india they said the mind

1691

01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:08,560

is the slayer of the real so why are you

1692

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:10,400

sitting in a library trying to find

1693

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,679

wisdom in the truth it's not in a book

1694

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:16,320

books are fine but the real wisdom is

1695

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:17,440

within

1696

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,320

and it's not in the mind it's in the

1697

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:22,159

spirit so we went to vipassana

1698

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:23,120

meditation

1699

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:24,960

together in india and the heart of india

1700

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,159

for 10 days

1701

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:28,719

we turned off everything and did only

1702

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:30,800

meditation but that's another story i'd

1703

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:34,400

really like to say who she is

1704

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:37,760

so the the thing about moyer

1705

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:40,480

is besides doing all that and being my

1706

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:43,520

helper my teacher my lover my god my

1707

01:11:47,030 --> 01:11:44,480

best friend my

1708

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:47,040

everything she made life worth living

1709

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,239

for me

1710

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,400

because i always had that ally that

1711

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:52,080

friend that trusted friend she told me

1712

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:53,280

one time she said

1713

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:56,000

you don't have to worry about me because

1714

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:56,400

i am

1715

01:12:01,750 --> 01:12:00,000

always with you know what whatever it is

1716

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:01,760

you want

1717

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,159

want to go i'm there with you

1718

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,960

and this was a university professor a

1719

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:10,159

psychologist

1720

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:13,440

a high spiritual master and theosophical

1721

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:14,719

wisdom

1722

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:18,000

and here i am to me more

1723

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,679

like a student even though i was a

1724

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,159

doctor and i was learning a lot about

1725

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,239

metaphysics she had already achieved all

1726

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,040

of that and was teaching it to me

1727

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,760

and i thought wow who am i to earn and

1728

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:31,360

deserve this woman

1729

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,199

and i would say to her why do you love

1730

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:35,440

me she said does there have to be a

1731

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:38,320

reason for loving

1732

01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:42,000

love just is and i love you

1733

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:45,120

and i will always love you and we will

1734

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:48,320

always be together so as you can imagine

1735

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:49,840

we went around the planet for

1736

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,800

27 years together living everywhere in

1737

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:55,120

many countries completely circling the

1738

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:55,679

planet

1739

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:59,040

more than once and this woman was at my

1740

01:13:04,310 --> 01:12:59,760

side

1741

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,320

or thin no matter what

1742

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:07,760

and then she got alzheimer's

1743

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:12,080

and after six years she became feeble

1744

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,120

and the body gave out and she passed

1745

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,159

away in my arms

1746

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,239

it was a lonely last six years because

1747

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,560

they say that alzheimer's is the lonely

1748

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,679

disease

1749

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,800

because people desert you they no longer

1750

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,400

want to be the friend of the person

1751

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:30,400

who's losing their mind they can't stand

1752

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:32,239

it well i couldn't stand it either

1753

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,440

but out of my love for her knowing what

1754

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:36,880

she would do for me

1755

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:39,520

i stuck with her and helped and care for

1756

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:40,000

her

1757

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,640

passed the angels were in the skies

1758

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:50,560

real angels you could see him in the

1759

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:51,920

skies they were welcoming

1760

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:54,640

her soul back to venus where she came

1761

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:55,280

from

1762

01:14:03,350 --> 01:13:58,480

when she was born her father

1763

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:03,360

ishtakir said this little child of mine

1764

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,960

is an old soul from the planet mundo

1765

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:08,400

azul

1766

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:11,360

meaning venus and she has come to teach

1767

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:11,679

us

1768

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:16,239

father's knee

1769

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:19,120

he was saying that to his spiritualist

1770

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,159

group

1771

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,520

that this little child of mine

1772

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:26,320

is a wise soul and she's going to travel

1773

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:28,159

all over the world

1774

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:32,000

and teach and he was right

1775

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:35,360

and she did and then she passed without

1776

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:37,360

any fanfare

1777

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:40,880

hardly anybody knew and i would say

1778

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:45,520

to god is this the meaning of life

1779

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:48,800

a great mass presence a woman of

1780

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,719

degrees and education and great love and

1781

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:54,480

all she's detained and done and

1782

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,080

everything we've done everywhere we've

1783

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:58,000

been now she goes away with alzheimer's

1784

01:15:03,910 --> 01:14:59,679

losing her mind

1785

01:15:03,920 --> 01:15:08,070

i never promised you a rose garden

1786

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:11,189

this is life look at the buddhists they

1787

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:11,600

build

1788

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:16,239

up beautiful mandalas and when they're

1789

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,880

through they

1790

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,560

they put their hands in it and destroy

1791

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,239

it all and return it to sand

1792

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,159

i can understand right after

1793

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,560

painstakingly making it beautiful

1794

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,880

it's like there's a time and the season

1795

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:28,159

for everything and

1796

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,679

but i was brokenhearted for 10 years

1797

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,520

i could hardly do anything because the

1798

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:34,960

other half

1799

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:37,600

had left and even though i knew the

1800

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:38,640

wisdoms

1801

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,600

my teacher saint germain said do not

1802

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,360

grieve for grief is selfish you're

1803

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:44,880

holding back the soul

1804

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:48,000

she's ongoing higher evolution

1805

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:50,080

i saw the heavens take her i knew she

1806

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:51,040

was on venus

1807

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:52,800

we communicate all the time and now

1808

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,239

things are great i have an

1809

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:56,320

angel up there i'm doing my work i'm

1810

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:59,120

here on on the earth doing a mission of

1811

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,480

light

1812

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,640

so i can stay here knowing that she's

1813

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:03,679

there helping me

1814

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:06,239

and the mission is being accomplished

1815

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,360

and but there's

1816

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:09,679

no more the the joys of life are

1817

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:10,640

different

1818

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:12,560

when you're really doing that kind of

1819

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:14,159

work rather than

1820

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,360

trying to achieve material possessions

1821

01:16:21,830 --> 01:16:20,320

and get by in life somehow and do this

1822

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,840

and do that

1823

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,600

when you're really you know and you're

1824

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:25,840

really connected with the spirit

1825

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:29,360

world life is a joy uh can i

1826

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:32,560

ask you um how

1827

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,120

how easy is it to reach out to her

1828

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,760

like that like that we are twin souls

1829

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:42,080

right so our souls are entwined you can

1830

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,679

see my fingers

1831

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,000

crossed together like this we are two

1832

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:47,600

peas in the same pot

1833

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,600

i no longer have well i wonder what

1834

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:51,440

moira would have done

1835

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,440

i don't do that because she's right here

1836

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,360

with me she said hey who are you talking

1837

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:57,920

to i'm right here we're one spirit

1838

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:01,440

we are one spirit we react as if we're

1839

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:02,400

together

1840

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:05,840

it could be like two heads on on one

1841

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:09,040

dragon or two head one two a dolphin

1842

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,040

head and a unicorn head

1843

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:13,199

but we're together it's like i have the

1844

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,159

wisdom of her

1845

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:16,400

and me and i can sometimes tell oh

1846

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,239

that's you making that choice because

1847

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:20,400

you like that you know i've never fond

1848

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:20,960

of that

1849

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:23,199

but i'll eat it because i know you like

1850

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,400

chinese noodles

1851

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,640

okay i wasn't particularly fond of

1852

01:17:29,970 --> 01:17:28,239

chinese noodles but i'll eat them

1853

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,980

because i know you're enjoying them

1854

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:31,520

[Laughter]

1855

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:34,159

i had i had chinese noodles for lunch

1856

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:36,000

today

1857

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,640

now um i wanted to ask you

1858

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:42,880

you and i have talked a few times over

1859

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:44,159

the last week

1860

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:48,239

and every time that i have talked to you

1861

01:17:54,870 --> 01:17:51,840

you're cliff diving you're kayaking

1862

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:54,880

you're you're out you're doing things

1863

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:58,239

right is is this is this part of

1864

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:01,520

yeah we would dry up and get old and i'd

1865

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:03,040

be bent over

1866

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:05,440

my my neck would be bent down my i

1867

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,600

couldn't move my body if i didn't do my

1868

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:10,239

daily yoga i'm doing yoga all day long i

1869

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:12,719

ride my bicycle seven miles a day or

1870

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,120

every other day if i'm not kayaking

1871

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:17,840

and i make it a point you can ask all

1872

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,120

the people

1873

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,239

that know me close three days a week

1874

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:24,719

i'm out on the sand of the beach and

1875

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:26,719

anastasia island

1876

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:30,080

or at the springs here in beautiful

1877

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:31,199

florida

1878

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:34,560

walking barefoot in the sand barefoot

1879

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,560

when i see people out on the beach

1880

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:38,400

walking and running they've got tennis

1881

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,159

shoes on i'm thinking oh my

1882

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:42,480

god if you could only take off your

1883

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:45,120

shoes and earth it's called earthing

1884

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:47,840

put your toes and your feet you'll live

1885

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:50,080

a lot longer i started getting things

1886

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,600

going on my body that i

1887

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:54,719

that's my guidance as a naturopath which

1888

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:55,199

i don't

1889

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,840

didn't always live the truth that i knew

1890

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,080

but i knew that in order to

1891

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:02,560

rehabilitate my body back into better

1892

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,120

shape

1893

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,400

i had i had to go out in nature

1894

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:09,120

every other day and make it a point to

1895

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,199

walk barefoot in the sand

1896

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,239

one two three five ten

1897

01:19:17,970 --> 01:19:16,400

i walked ten miles in the sand in the

1898

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:17,980

beach one day that was too much

1899

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,239

[Laughter]

1900

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:22,640

and i love kayaking if you're just out

1901

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,280

in nature

1902

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:25,199

looking at the fish and the turtles and

1903

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,560

the alligators

1904

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,560

and the dragons you know alligators are

1905

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,800

just dragons yes they are

1906

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:32,719

and the unicorns and the dolphins and

1907

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:34,159

the birds and

1908

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:36,719

and the trees and the oysters and every

1909

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:37,520

and you're

1910

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:40,880

swimming you're paddling you get strong

1911

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,760

who's 70 i'm i'm 27. you know and

1912

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,120

paddling one two

1913

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,520

three four and then come back and do

1914

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:48,480

yoga and then

1915

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:50,159

ride the bicycle and then get on the

1916

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:51,600

radio now

1917

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:53,360

and then get on the radio that's what

1918

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:54,800

i'm talking about the

1919

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,080

um uh the spirit guides out there and

1920

01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:00,239

and the rest of the universe and of

1921

01:20:04,590 --> 01:20:02,560

course this galaxy

1922

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,600

what what are they telling you about

1923

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,760

2020

1924

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,560

and and what what a year of darkness

1925

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:10,080

that we went through

1926

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,440

what did they say about that uh

1927

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:16,320

they are telling me that i would like to

1928

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:17,040

say

1929

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,239

that before i get in deep about that

1930

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,320

that i would like if i may i don't want

1931

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:24,400

to spring this on you i'd like to repeat

1932

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:25,360

a website

1933

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:28,480

that's very important sure

1934

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,120

this is www.epic laser

1935

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:36,159

that's spelled e-p-o-c-h

1936

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:40,239

epic lasers all one word l-a-s-e-r-s

1937

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:43,440

dot com that is a group that has

1938

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,760

produced a healing light for the nations

1939

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,600

where instead of having medicine in your

1940

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:51,360

cabinets and drugs and things you take

1941

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:52,719

that make you worse

1942

01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:55,440

you can heal yourself with light and you

1943

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,360

can turn into a light being

1944

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:59,760

if you have pains and problems i urge

1945

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:00,719

people

1946

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:03,760

to uh use that

1947

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,679

and i know you'll give an opportunity to

1948

01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:07,520

talk more at that when we talk about

1949

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,639

what we're going to be doing at the

1950

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,400

conscious life expo that's what i'm

1951

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:12,000

going to be talking about with my

1952

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:12,560

partner

1953

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:16,320

jim onek on the epiclasers.com

1954

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:19,520

but when when we uh talk about these

1955

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:22,000

epic lasers the masters come into us and

1956

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,360

they tell us that

1957

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,480

the planet is turning into light

1958

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,400

and that's why the laser is such an

1959

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:30,639

important invention at this time

1960

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:32,800

and we would be we're supposed to be

1961

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,080

talking about that and then all of a

1962

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:36,239

sudden we're called a way to do a light

1963

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:37,840

meditation

1964

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,280
on sending light to the u.s capitol

1965

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:42,960
you know i i don't know if i have it

1966

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:45,199
here close i oh i thought i could hold

1967

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,880
it up but you'll be the only one to see

1968

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:48,480
it but that's all right

1969

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:52,080
you can see that that uh that picture of

1970

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:54,400
george washington as a mason

1971

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,320
yes and laying the cornerstone

1972

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,560
to the white to the capitol building and

1973

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,320
on the back it says the lane of the

1974

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:04,400
cornerstone of the capitol

1975

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,400
september 18 1793 this is an answer to

1976

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:11,040

your question i just saw this

1977

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:12,800

i read it and i realized that's why it

1978

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:15,440

affected me so much and our country

1979

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,520

the lane of the cornerstone of the

1980

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,280

capital

1981

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:22,000

the the one that was just invaded did

1982

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:22,960

you see all that

1983

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:27,360

i certainly did september 18 1793

1984

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:30,239

is an original oil painting by the

1985

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:33,120

artist john millius 32nd degree mason it

1986

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:33,840

was

1987

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,480

commissioned by the supreme council 33rd

1988

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,120

degree to celebrate

1989

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:41,360

by the united states capital by

1990

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:42,560

president george

1991

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:45,360

washington who was a mason i know a lot

1992

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,400

of people don't

1993

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,239

think too much of the masons but that's

1994

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,400

all energy that you know people don't

1995

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,400

like this church or that church but

1996

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:55,120

i believe in this thus it can be claimed

1997

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,040

to both be the most historically

1998

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,360

accurate and carefully detailed painting

1999

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:01,679

of the significant event

2000

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:05,920

because at that time they say the masons

2001

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:06,239

who

2002

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,040

kabbalists

2003

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:14,080

and america was also funded by the by a

2004

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,040

lot of special

2005

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:17,760

jewish people so i don't know why they

2006

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:18,320

have this

2007

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,719

animosity in some circles because

2008

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,719

without the jewish money america would

2009

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,080

have never happened

2010

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,239

benjamin franklin got a lot of jewish

2011

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:28,159

people who had money

2012

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:29,760

because they were very wise and they

2013

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,239

knew how to make money and they invested

2014

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,000

in helping to save america

2015

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:36,560

at the time when it needed to happen and

2016

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,159

these people

2017

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:40,159

along with the other masters saint

2018

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:41,280

germain and

2019

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:44,400

and the whole host even jesus

2020

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:47,760

is said to be sananda in a spaceship

2021

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,239

called

2022

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:50,400

freedom might be a lot for some people

2023

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,360

to believe in

2024

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,040

but when you get way out there this is

2025

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:55,199

the information you pull in

2026

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,440

and they founded america they stood by

2027

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:59,120

her side through thick or thin

2028

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:00,719

through the years when all these

2029

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:02,639

insurrections and things happen and they

2030

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:03,600

guided it

2031

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:06,400

to a place of peace so it can so it can

2032

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:08,239

achieve its destiny

2033

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,000

and so i'm reading this about it and so

2034

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:14,400

you know basically what this was it's a

2035

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,120

picture

2036

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,360

worthy of being hung with the pride in

2037

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,800

every blue lodge

2038

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,960

scottish rite temple and every other

2039

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,880

masonic building or home

2040

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,400

and if you think about it the whole

2041

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:26,239

united states

2042

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:29,440

was formed i mean the whole washington

2043

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,000

dc

2044

01:24:34,750 --> 01:24:33,600

was built by uh infant his name was

2045

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:34,760

infant

2046

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:37,600

i-n-f-a-n-t he designed it after a

2047

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,239

masonic

2048

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,800

sacred geometry from the capitol

2049

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,199

building to the washington monument

2050

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,520

if you ever been in it i took the time

2051
01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,360
hours and hours and hours and finally

2052
01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:49,120
got tickets to go in it and

2053
01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:51,440
up it like going inside an egyptian

2054
01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:52,639
obelisk

2055
01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:56,239
we are like india in egypt of the past

2056
01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:58,960
and atlantis and lemuria all merged into

2057
01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:01,280
one with the capital being in washington

2058
01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,320
dc which was

2059
01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:04,239
all laid out according to sacred

2060
01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:05,840
geometrical principles

2061
01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:08,480
so when somebody anybody i don't care

2062
01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:11,600
who or what they are invade that capital

2063
01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:14,320

that's our temple that's the temple in

2064

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:16,880

the united states of america and any

2065

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:19,440

senator or congressperson who can't

2066

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:20,960

stand up

2067

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,760

for the truth there i don't want to get

2068

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:25,040

political about it

2069

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,040

so i said enough on that but what i know

2070

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:32,080

is that the light the love

2071

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:36,400

the peace will come to america

2072

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,560

and we will lay down the sword and the

2073

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,800

machine guns and building the fences

2074

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:42,480

and we will welcome our brothers and

2075

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:45,280

sisters and there'll be no more borders

2076

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:48,960

there'll be no more wars and

2077

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,840

so what i see is that this is all just a

2078

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:54,639

cleansing to show

2079

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:57,840

the people how bad things could get

2080

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,360

there has to be an uprising unlike any

2081

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:03,920

other uprising

2082

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:07,600

and not a revolution but an evolution

2083

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:10,960

of light and this some

2084

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:13,280

some astrologers who follow the vedic

2085

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,639

astrology

2086

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,320

don't agree that this was the age of

2087

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:17,760

aquarius

2088

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:23,679

but i don't know i'm not an astrologer

2089

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:25,679

and i trust some and i'm not going to go

2090

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:26,800

against them

2091

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,120

but i know that that big alignment that

2092

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,199

happened with jupiter and saturn aligned

2093

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,880

with mars and venus and the earth and

2094

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,480

the moon and all of them

2095

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:36,880

was a big deal for our planet it was

2096

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:38,880

supposed to have heralded

2097

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,480

in the new age of light where the lion

2098

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,239

will lie with the lamb

2099

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:46,880

and the little children will lead them

2100

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:49,280

did you see that little poetess

2101
01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:52,800
oh she was amazing amazing amazing

2102
01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:55,360
amazing i'm i'm still talking about her

2103
01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:56,400
um and

2104
01:27:02,709 --> 01:26:59,600
and you're right about this though doc

2105
01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,719
we certainly as a as

2106
01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:06,159
a planet not just the united states as a

2107
01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:07,199
planet

2108
01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:10,320
we walked to the edge and took a peek we

2109
01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,040
really did

2110
01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:13,600
i mean if you want to know how bad it

2111
01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:14,639
can get

2112
01:27:21,390 --> 01:27:18,080
well here it is and what was

2113
01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:21,400

uh probably uh even more extraordinary

2114

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,480

extraordinary than that is how

2115

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:27,120

quickly we went to the abyss and took

2116

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,159

that peak

2117

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:30,000

it was and half of us didn't care about

2118

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:31,280

it no no

2119

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:34,800

and and and and did it um

2120

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:38,159

uh with vigor you know and you're right

2121

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:45,189

oh man we we need to take a break and um

2122

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,239

when we come back when we come back uh i

2123

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:50,400

want to continue the conversation

2124

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,000

um and it's it's of my belief

2125

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,760

uh this show wasn't about me it's about

2126
01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:57,280
you but

2127
01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:59,600
i can't it's not really about me it's

2128
01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:00,960
about the light

2129
01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:04,159
well and that's my point that uh

2130
01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:06,560
we can together with this show as a

2131
01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:07,679
vehicle

2132
01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:11,040
um help uh this audience and

2133
01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:14,080
and those out there to to

2134
01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:17,360
believe inside yourself that 2021 is

2135
01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:18,719
going to be great

2136
01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,960
way you can look at it

2137
01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,440
you look at it everybody is special

2138
01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:28,000

every living human being

2139

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:31,280

everything that swims flies crawls

2140

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:34,880

walks and talks is special and we love

2141

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:35,840

one another

2142

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:39,040

and we enjoy life we are our brothers

2143

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:40,000

and sisters

2144

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,320

keepers forget about building fences

2145

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:46,880

love one another that's right that's

2146

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:47,520

right and

2147

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:50,719

and why i've got 30 seconds uh before

2148

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:52,000

the break

2149

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,000

why did we um in this country

2150

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,520

uh so quickly yes why why do we hate our

2151
01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,440
neighbors all of a sudden negative alien

2152
01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:02,560
hypnotism

2153
01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,159
you know what you used to call devils

2154
01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:09,440
pitching us with pitchforks leading us

2155
01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,480
astray

2156
01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,880
we're dealing not with flesh and bug but

2157
01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:15,120
with the powers and the principalities

2158
01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,280
behind the flesh and blood

2159
01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:19,440
which are negative spirits there's a

2160
01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,760
battle in the heavens as on earth so

2161
01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,679
above so below

2162
01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:26,080
just as there's a battle here there's a

2163
01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:27,600

battle in the heavens

2164

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:30,719

but not now the heavens have aligned

2165

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:32,800

it's just the earth that we're bringing

2166

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,719

in to the father

2167

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,000

mother holy mother father goddess god's

2168

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,280

beautiful loving queendom and

2169

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:44,080

when the women when we allow the women

2170

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:44,719

to step

2171

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:47,840

forward in front of us and lead us

2172

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:50,159

and the little children leading us and

2173

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:51,679

the men

2174

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:54,639

being quiet and laying down their arms

2175

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,000

we will come together

2176
01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,600
you knew my question before i asked it

2177
01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,760
that was a pretty impressive this is

2178
01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:03,040
fade to black

2179
01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,679
our guest tonight is the doc raw osiris

2180
01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:07,120
i am your host jimmy church

2181
01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,400
fade to black on the game changer

2182
01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:10,480
network and kgra

2183
01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,960
the planet we continue the conversation

2184
01:30:20,630 --> 01:30:14,320
after this short break

2185
01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:20,640
stay with us

2186
01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:34,390
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2187
01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,440
you're listening to fade to black

2188
01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:39,280

always on the edge of the hottest

2189

01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:40,480

alternative talk

2190

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:47,880

kgraradio.com

2191

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:01,430

do you want to be an official fate or

2192

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,440

not of course you do

2193

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2194

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:07,440

just go to our membership section

2195

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,480

at jimmychurchradio.com

2196

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,480

fader knots when you think about the

2197

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:14,320

future of our country and where we're

2198

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:16,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2199

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:17,120

supply

2200

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:21,280

chain could be disastrous

2201

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,440

and they usually occur with little

2202

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:25,679

warning that's why the smartest thing

2203

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:26,719

you can do today

2204

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:30,159

is to stockpile emergency food water and

2205

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:31,280

other essentials

2206

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:34,639

i personally recommend my patriot supply

2207

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,719

they're the nation's largest emergency

2208

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:38,080

preparedness company

2209

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:40,320

serving millions of customers for more

2210

01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:41,440

than a decade

2211

01:31:46,470 --> 01:31:43,840

in fact they're the only source my

2212

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:46,480

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2213

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:49,600

you should too right now save 20

2214

01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:52,159

off a full four week supply of delicious

2215

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:53,600

meals that provide 2

2216

01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:57,120

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2217

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:00,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2218

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:03,120

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2219

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:06,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2220

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:07,679

time to lose

2221

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:14,990

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2222

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:17,360

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2223

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:18,320

always on

2224

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:21,120

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2225

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:23,120

find your favorite talkers and discover

2226

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,000

some new ones

2227

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,960

it's free readily available online or on

2228

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,040

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2229

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,120

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2230

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:33,199

one place has gotten a whole lot

2231

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:36,320

easier just go to talkstreamlive.com be

2232

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:38,000

sure to download the free apps from

2233

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:38,880

google play

2234

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:42,239

or the itunes app store

2235

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

2236

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:47,360

and so does the cia

2237

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:52,840

[Music]

2238

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:55,520

kgraradio.com

2239

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,520

you are listening to fate to black with

2240

01:33:02,310 --> 01:32:59,520

jimmy church on the game changing

2241

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:04,870

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2242

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:05,920

jimmy church

2243

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:09,040

this is revolution the revolution will

2244

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:10,400

not be televised

2245

01:33:20,840 --> 01:33:26,000

ciao

2246

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:49,540

[Music]

2247

01:34:02,870 --> 01:33:58,880

welcome back fade to black i am your

2248

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,709

hanging out over on youtube during the

2249

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,800

breaks and and watching what's going on

2250

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:08,639

over there you guys are the best

2251

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,760

you're giving the sandbox

2252

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:14,400

a run for their money and i'm just

2253

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:17,199

saying that right now so let the twitter

2254

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:20,560

uh youtube wars begin you guys are the

2255

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:21,280

best

2256

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:24,239

uh our guest tonight said osiris what a

2257

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:25,360

great conversation

2258

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:28,960

and um i now i i kind of want to ask

2259

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:29,920

some

2260

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:36,239

if if if you don't mind um

2261

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:38,560

what was egypt like and and do you have

2262

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,669

i have the favorite location of the

2263

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:46,960

place where i was

2264

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:50,239

when i was when i was um

2265

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:53,199

i shouldn't give it away no you are and

2266

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:53,840

that's my

2267

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,199

job well well i'm not gonna tell you

2268

01:35:01,270 --> 01:35:00,159

i can either tell you who what i was or

2269

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,280

i can tell

2270

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:02,800

i'm gonna have to do it this way now

2271

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:04,239

because there's a lot of smart people

2272

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:04,719

out there

2273

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:08,000

okay i can only reveal who i

2274

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:11,119

who i was more or less to like inner

2275

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,639

students disciples

2276

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,400

who believe in what i'm doing otherwise

2277

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:16,400

it would be like a laughingstock but let

2278

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:17,520

us say

2279

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,830

it sounds funny even to me that i'm

2280

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:28,239

going to say it because i'm courageous

2281

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,360

i was a pharaoh and so

2282

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,840

when i was taken back to the tomb of the

2283

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:36,719

particular pharaoh that i was

2284

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:39,760

the license plate on my

2285

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:43,760

rv which was parked in new york city

2286

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,880

was sticking out of the tomb by a

2287

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:48,239

mummy's hand

2288

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,000

showing us that spirit was saying

2289

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:53,920

this is who he is because here's his

2290

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:55,760

license plates which happened to be

2291

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:57,440

sananda

2292

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:00,960

was the license plate no seriously

2293

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:03,520

now the name the license plate not who i

2294

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:04,639

am no i get that

2295

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,119

i get that uh stop sticking out and

2296

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:09,360

people said oh you photoshopped that i

2297

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,119

said i don't even know what photoshop

2298

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,360

was back then

2299

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,840

no i didn't photoshop it it was actually

2300

01:36:19,109 --> 01:36:16,960

there

2301

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:19,119

so but anyway from a true standpoint

2302

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:21,040

that was the most exciting place

2303

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:23,040

i went everywhere in egypt just like

2304

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,119

india up and down here there

2305

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:27,760

left right all the up and down the Nile

2306

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:29,840

crews all the major temples all the

2307

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:30,560

major

2308

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,080

but my probably my favorite place of all

2309

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:36,880

was sitting in between the foot feet of

2310

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,639

the sphinx

2311

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,560

meditating and looking up at the great

2312

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,960

pyramid and it turned into a book

2313

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:45,600

with golden fire letters pouring off of

2314

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,679

the pyramid the whole big pyramid in

2315

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:50,000

front of my eyes was a glowing book

2316

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:53,280

pages scrambling by and golden letters

2317

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:55,119

were going out into my third eye

2318

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,840

and i thought what in god's name what

2319

01:37:03,590 --> 01:36:59,920

does this mean god and god said

2320

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:03,600

shut up and just he'd say shut up but

2321

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:05,040

he's just

2322

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:08,320

silence let this seep into your inner

2323

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,280

mind

2324

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,480

and when it's time you will know

2325

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,239

what it means you will know the

2326

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:16,239

knowledge but right now you'll never

2327

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,840

understand what you're receiving a

2328

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:21,600

download of god knows what

2329

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:24,400

from the beginning of time to the ending

2330

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,280

of time

2331

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:28,080

is written in the pages of the akashic

2332

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,040

records

2333

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:31,679

that was both under the foot the pause

2334

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:33,199

of the sphinx

2335

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:36,320

was being sent through my third eye into

2336

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,119

the pyramid

2337

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,440

lighting the whole thing up and golden

2338

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:40,560

fire letters

2339

01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:43,520

like sanskrit or hebrew looking letters

2340

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,159

maybe it was atlantean i don't know

2341

01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:48,000

but they were going into my third eye

2342

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,040

that was my most fantastic experience

2343

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:53,360

besides actually going in the big

2344

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,159

pyramid

2345

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:57,280

and meditating in the king's chamber now

2346

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:58,639

that's another story

2347

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,800

um and and i would like to get to that

2348

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:02,159

for a second uh

2349

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:05,440

in a second let me ask you this

2350

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:08,800

the the knowledge of

2351

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:12,159

a past life uh being a pharaoh

2352

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:15,679

were you able to identify

2353

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,560

you know not only certain areas but but

2354

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,560

the art and the architecture

2355

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,040

and and recall them you know almost in

2356

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,360

the first person

2357

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:27,520

i i'm going to answer your question this

2358

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:29,679

way if i didn't answer it completely

2359

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:32,320

please ask it again but the reason why

2360

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:34,880

you are such a good interviewer

2361

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:37,119

is because you're very much like larry

2362

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,480

king

2363

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,560

you're you're not there to challenge the

2364

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:42,560

person or to foul them up

2365

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:46,159

or to do you are so pleasant and so

2366

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,000

kind and so pre strong a presence

2367

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,159

and intelligent that you bring out the

2368

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:54,480

highest wisdom that that guest has

2369

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,960

by making them feel honored and at ease

2370

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:58,320

and and

2371

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,080

that you really want to find out what

2372

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:02,480

they know you're at one with your

2373

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,600

brother and sister

2374

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:05,040

and it's such a pleasure to be

2375

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,880

interviewed with somebody like that and

2376

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:08,800

then all of your capabilities and your

2377

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:09,760

listenership

2378

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:12,880

i'm in awe of this this is amazing

2379

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:16,080

what was your question yeah well done uh

2380

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:17,360

and thank you for that

2381

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,800

um i feel a connection to egypt

2382

01:39:25,590 --> 01:39:22,400

i don't know what it i haven't been

2383

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,390

yeah i agree with that and so i am

2384

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:29,760

wondering

2385

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,320

when i do get there and rita and i are

2386

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:33,920

walking around

2387

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,600

what is going to freak me out

2388

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:40,000

right what is it that i'm going to be

2389

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:40,880

exposed to

2390

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:44,080

am i going to have memories yeah people

2391

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:45,920

the shock that the people who are

2392

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:47,840

caretakers of it

2393

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:50,400

don't give a hill of beans about it and

2394

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:52,320

are

2395

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:55,360

desecrating it by taking people on tours

2396

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:55,840

of it

2397

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,080

and acting as if it's nothing they don't

2398

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:00,080

have a clue what that place was

2399

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:02,639

it was that those people and their

2400

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:03,840

relatives

2401

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,920

for for a long time who tore it all

2402

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:07,040

apart

2403

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:09,520

who ripped the gold off of the pyramid

2404

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:10,159

who stole

2405

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,000

all the important artifacts out of it

2406

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,760

now they run tourists in and out of

2407

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:15,360

there and don't even let you have a

2408

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:16,880

sacred moment that's what's going to

2409

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:17,679

freak you out

2410

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:19,840

but god bless those people they're

2411

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:21,760

beautiful loving kind people they didn't

2412

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:22,000

know

2413

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,840

any people it's just like here in

2414

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:25,840

america we're also ruled by

2415

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:28,960

a religious bigotry that

2416

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,679

has torn down the real religion and is

2417

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,040

putting up something else

2418

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:36,159

and has desecrated the native americans

2419

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:36,800

religion

2420

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,760

which is our land our name i'm so happy

2421

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:41,760

that this new administration

2422

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,040

has put the bureau of lands in charge of

2423

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:47,679

a native american woman

2424

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:52,080

an authentic uh indigenous woman is now

2425

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,320

in charge of the land in the united

2426

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:55,520

states of america

2427

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:58,400

for the first time forever yeah for the

2428

01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:58,960

first time

2429

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:01,360

one thing it's not that we still have a

2430

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:03,679

lot of cleaning to do with our military

2431

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:06,239

industrial and academic comp in churches

2432

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,199

and stuff

2433

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,360

but we're moving ahead a little bit by

2434

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,840

little there are is some lighted things

2435

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:12,880

happening

2436

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:15,440

so you're going to love you're going to

2437

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:16,400

love egypt

2438

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:20,960

question

2439

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,159

so did you have a

2440

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,199

a flood of images yeah did you have a

2441

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:29,360

flood of images come back

2442

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,880

oh it was probably the most amazing

2443

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:34,800

place i've ever been was egypt

2444

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:38,000

as far as temples go although india is

2445

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:39,199

quite amazing

2446

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:42,639

but egypt i think i spent more lives in

2447

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,040

egypt than i did in india but mother

2448

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:46,960

india the first thing i did was drop to

2449

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:49,040

my knees and kiss the ground

2450

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:52,320

the sacred earth of india i love india

2451

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:55,119

but egypt was special because of all

2452

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,760

those pyramids and all the sphinx and

2453

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,360

what really went on there and what it

2454

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,880

was about that was the time when

2455

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,040

atlantis had just gone under

2456

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,199

and they sent all the priests over to

2457

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,960

egypt to build back

2458

01:42:11,310 --> 01:42:09,119

up the monuments that once was there in

2459

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,320

atlantis and so it was built by an

2460

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:13,280

extraterrestrial race

2461

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,679

not built by hands by them but through

2462

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:18,239

their minds through their intelligence

2463

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:21,440

they created what was ancient egypt not

2464

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,040

modern egypt

2465

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,679

because now they ride around on camels

2466

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:27,199

and they take tourists around home

2467

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:28,239

camels

2468

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:30,400

and they they have a tour it's a tourist

2469

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:31,679

trap

2470

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:34,159

so if you can get ov don't go don't take

2471

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:35,440

the tourist trap

2472

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:39,600

guides go on your own study a book and

2473

01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:39,920

go

2474

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:44,480

or you and your beloved

2475

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,480

and and really bear your heart and your

2476

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,239

soul and and

2477

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,320

your spirit guides will help you that's

2478

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:52,639

one thing my wife taught me

2479

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:55,760

i have these spirit guides who will

2480

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:56,159

guide

2481

01:43:01,990 --> 01:42:59,600

us i've had uh many uh

2482

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:02,000

guests and friends on this show that

2483

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,360

have said that

2484

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:05,440

you know they're they're in egypt

2485

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:06,719

they're doing their thing

2486

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:10,159

but they will uh arrive at a

2487

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:11,840

place it could be a temple it could be

2488

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:13,520

it doesn't matter

2489

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,400

but you can go through your whole uh

2490

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,159

experience there with nothing but you

2491

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:20,400

will arrive at one point

2492

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:23,920

where it is going to open you up there

2493

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,800

you will feel it when you get there at

2494

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:28,480

this special place

2495

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:31,119

that only you can experience did you go

2496

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:32,560

through that too as well oh

2497

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,199

yes i was in the temple of isis

2498

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,440

most people say isis and now they're

2499

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,440

afraid to say it because they named the

2500

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,960

terrorists after it well

2501
01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,960
that's the holy mother goddess of the

2502
01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,400
world isis

2503
01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,440
isis it's not a terrorist right

2504
01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,520
but anyway whatever those names of the

2505
01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:53,600
terrorists was there's another name for

2506
01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:53,840
him

2507
01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:56,080
that's horrible that's different but the

2508
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,600
mother goddess of the world

2509
01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,000
the holy mother isis she had a temple

2510
01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:02,320
there called the temple of isis or isis

2511
01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:03,520
as they pronounce it

2512
01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:06,719
in egypt and um oh

2513
01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,920

it's gorgeous it was the first woman

2514

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,000

hapsepshot was at the temple of

2515

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:14,719

hapseptup the first woman pharaoh

2516

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:18,080

and in there behind that the temple of

2517

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:19,679

isis

2518

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:23,199

my wife and i were walking behind

2519

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,480

the scenes in the tunnels of the temple

2520

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,719

where you really weren't supposed to go

2521

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:30,080

but i said hey

2522

01:44:34,950 --> 01:44:32,400

i used to own these temples i can go

2523

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,960

anywhere i want let's go

2524

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:36,560

the guards would come up and say no no

2525

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,360

no i said get out i was the pharaoh here

2526

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:41,040

i can go wherever i want

2527

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,480

i better be careful but i did i you know

2528

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,800

every once in a while i break out and i

2529

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:48,719

took her by the hand we walked behind

2530

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:49,520

behind

2531

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:53,679

and down the stairways

2532

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:56,000

and that's where we had it all ha come

2533

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:56,960

to us

2534

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,000

we were empowered what happened what

2535

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:01,600

happened tell me about it

2536

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:05,119

like like you said you could see light

2537

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,920

sometimes glowing i i had the energy

2538

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:08,960

come into me

2539

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:12,320
and empower me and tell me that

2540

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,480
that i'm everything that that my

2541

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:16,560
meditations say i am

2542

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:18,400
and that there are spirit beings that

2543

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:19,760
will come to me

2544

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,080
who have come to me when i was living in

2545

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:24,080
egypt and once again like i was in the

2546

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,840
mexican jungles

2547

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,960
i was there as an extraterrestrial and i

2548

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:30,800
know what's going on

2549

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,960
and that information and that energy is

2550

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:34,719
going to come back to me

2551
01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:37,440
and i will take that back to america and

2552
01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:38,320
help others

2553
01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:41,520
like yourself understand this truth

2554
01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:44,239
and know what we have to do in life to

2555
01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:45,840
save

2556
01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,000
and raise our lives up to the highest

2557
01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:53,600
because it's possible

2558
01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:56,480
we have spirit guides the victory is

2559
01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:57,679
already won

2560
01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,960
the light has all is already victorious

2561
01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:03,600
this planet will not be destroyed it

2562
01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:04,159
will

2563
01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,520

everything

2564

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:11,679

it won't be tomorrow but maybe the day

2565

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,800

after

2566

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,280

zadak you mentioned that you had the

2567

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:17,600

opportunity to go into the great pyramid

2568

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:18,000

and

2569

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:20,560

into the king's chamber uh were you

2570

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:22,400

alone

2571

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:25,600

no i we gathered uh

2572

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:28,960

we were doing a sacred trip and the

2573

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,679

the dynamics of it were the in order for

2574

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,119

my beloved and i

2575

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:35,840

to go on the trip to afford to be able

2576

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,080

to go on the trip which was

2577

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:41,040

that was 11 11 11. back when the 11 11

2578

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:42,320

11 happened

2579

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:45,760

which was that 1991 we had

2580

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:48,400

if we got 11 people to go with us our

2581

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:49,360

fares would be

2582

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:52,480

free everything plane boat

2583

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:55,920

all of it well for six months we

2584

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,280

labored and labored and we had nine

2585

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:01,520

ten we had to have the full eleven or we

2586

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:02,560

couldn't get the two

2587

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,880

free airfares and we weren't rolling in

2588

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,040

money where we could afford it all

2589

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:09,760

and finally we ran an ad in the sedona

2590

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:10,639

journal

2591

01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:13,440

where we're still running the lads ads

2592

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:15,280

for epic lasers

2593

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,880

dot com and we're doing articles in the

2594

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:20,000

sedona journal

2595

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,199

but at that time we got 13 people

2596

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,280

four people signed up on the trip when

2597

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:27,440

we said we're going to egypt for 11 11

2598

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,159

11.

2599

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,560

well two of them canceled it wound up

2600

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:32,159

being just 11

2601
01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,639
just enough to go right the last minute

2602
01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,159
and we went what was your question

2603
01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,080
i got a perfect answer for it oh the

2604
01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,320
king's chamber yes so we took who came

2605
01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:41,920
with me those eleven or two

2606
01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,480
eleven and us we married people over

2607
01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,480
there we went to the egyptian coptic

2608
01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,480
church and used the church where jesus

2609
01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:50,239
and joseph and mary went

2610
01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,159
and we did a wedding in there the bishop

2611
01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,440
let me officiate

2612
01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:57,920
but when i went to the king's chamber

2613
01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:00,080

with moira

2614

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,639

i had been told by our spirit guides

2615

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,000

that what one a person

2616

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,920

needs to do when they go to this any

2617

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,600

person in the flesh

2618

01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:09,600

in this day and age this is for you

2619

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:10,639

jimmy

2620

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:13,840

who gets the opportunity to lay

2621

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:17,199

down flat in the king's chamber of

2622

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,080

sarcophagus which is open and ready for

2623

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,360

people to get in

2624

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:23,360

the guards won't let you get in it

2625

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,000

anymore they stand there

2626

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,480

but the guards can be bribed or they can

2627

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:30,480

be chased out by the pharaoh

2628

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:34,400

either one but i got all of our people

2629

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:35,280

to lay down

2630

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,760

in the sarcophagus they said the master

2631

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,080

say if you lay down and you know it's

2632

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:42,800

oh really yeah well the light comes into

2633

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:43,920

you because that

2634

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:47,040

esophagus sarcophagus was not just the

2635

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:48,239

burial tomb

2636

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,199

of one of the pharaohs it was an

2637

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:53,440

initiation altar

2638

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,480

where the disciple would lay and receive

2639

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,080

blessings they would stay over there

2640

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,360

overnight but it's

2641

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,520

the the teachings of the higher master

2642

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,520

say any human who can lay down in that

2643

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:05,600

for just a minute and meditate

2644

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:07,360

the light will come in and they'll be

2645

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:08,719

forever blessed

2646

01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:12,480

in ways that cannot be expressed in

2647

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,480

words and i believed it and i had each

2648

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,080

one of my 11

2649

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:18,400

students lay down in that including

2650

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:19,199

moyer and i

2651
01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:22,880
we made 13 and we all were blessed very

2652
01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:24,880
much just by that one experience it was

2653
01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:25,440
about

2654
01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,520
but the guides would not let us do it

2655
01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:29,280
and they would we didn't have enough to

2656
01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:30,080
bribe them

2657
01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:33,520
so i chased him out because we were 11

2658
01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,360
and he was a small little guard forgive

2659
01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:37,520
me i'm not that i'm not really like that

2660
01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:39,679
but i knew at that moment

2661
01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,840
that this was our work we were light

2662
01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:44,560
workers we're not going to be told by a

2663
01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:53,350

dressed in rags that we could not lay

2664

01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:53,760

down

2665

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:56,080

in the sarcophagus that we built when we

2666

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,599

were here

2667

01:50:01,589 --> 01:50:00,000

however many 20 000 years ago i said

2668

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,599

this is my pyramid

2669

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,760

he said he couldn't even speak english

2670

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:05,520

he just said out

2671

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:07,599

with his stick you know i said no out

2672

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:08,639

you out

2673

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,679

you know and there was it was a long

2674

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:14,000

way down those steps before there was

2675

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:15,840

anybody else there besides

2676

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:18,880

11 of us and the guard

2677

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:22,080

so we had the guard go out and we all

2678

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,719

laid down

2679

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,480

and by the time two three more guards

2680

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,159

came running up we were through thank

2681

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,520

you

2682

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,760

i know it's a funny story i'm not really

2683

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:30,960

proud of that moment

2684

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:33,520

oh you should be proud there should be

2685

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:34,480

nothing wrong with that

2686

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:36,560

yeah well i would go in the state

2687

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:39,199

capitol and chase out the guard

2688

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,639

well i asked um

2689

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:45,360

robert shock so i'm going to ask you the

2690

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:46,560

same question

2691

01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:49,679

robert shock was able to by himself

2692

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:53,119

uh i'm sure money exchanged hands

2693

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:55,040

but he spent the night in the cr in the

2694

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:56,960

king's chamber and slept in the

2695

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,679

sarcophagus all night right that's

2696

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,040

different

2697

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:02,880

we could do that too if we came back

2698

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:04,960

late at night but you know what

2699

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:07,280

i didn't need to do that i got between

2700

01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:08,080

the foot

2701
01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:10,320
of the i we sat we took our group and

2702
01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:12,800
sat between the feet of the sphinx

2703
01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:14,320
and we're meditating looking at the

2704
01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,480
pyramid i didn't want to go inside that

2705
01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:18,159
dark building out there

2706
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:19,920
late late at night not knowing who and

2707
01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,480
god's name was around there they might

2708
01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,159
they may close the door and keep us in

2709
01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:26,560
there huh yeah i was happy outside

2710
01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,719
and i had all the revelation i needed

2711
01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:30,639
from that i was complete

2712
01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:34,239
well he wouldn't uh and and i know

2713
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:36,960

robert pretty well

2714

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:40,159

he would not and still hasn't with me

2715

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,239

uh over the years shared his experience

2716

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:47,679

and and and you know what occurred uh

2717

01:51:50,950 --> 01:51:48,480

overnight

2718

01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,960

while lying in the sarcophagus but i

2719

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,000

will ask you

2720

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:53,920

you were there you were able to lay in

2721

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:56,480

the sarcophagus for a couple of minutes

2722

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,840

um can you share with us uh what

2723

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:02,400

happened

2724

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:05,760

well these things are beyond

2725

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:09,040

the mind of man to say in words sure

2726
01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:10,800
everything that happened happened in

2727
01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:12,320
spirit

2728
01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:15,360
i can say that i know i was visited

2729
01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,800
by by very vast and holy spiritual

2730
01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:20,000
beings

2731
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:23,280
that were communicating to my spirit

2732
01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:27,040
and to my etheric body into my aura

2733
01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,320
and to other levels of my beingness

2734
01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,360
that i don't know how to put into words

2735
01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,599
but they they were healing me they were

2736
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,679
blessing me

2737
01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,840
the that's what happens you become

2738
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,599

healed and blessed

2739

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:44,639

and you become awake

2740

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:47,440

awakened to a higher level you become

2741

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,639

enlightened

2742

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:50,880

to a certain degree but then we have to

2743

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:52,960

live the life of an enlightened one

2744

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,400

we can't go back out and and you know do

2745

01:53:02,870 --> 01:52:58,719

things that would ruin our temple

2746

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:02,880

and not we can't live a an unholy life

2747

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,880

these are not blessings that make us

2748

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:06,159

this we're we're still

2749

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:09,920

tested to be true and good human beings

2750

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,080

and then that spirit blessing continues

2751
01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:13,840
and goal goes on

2752
01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:17,280
and we can fulfill our destiny you said

2753
01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:20,080
i'm not gonna let this get past us you

2754
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:20,960
said

2755
01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,320
uh 20 000 years ago right

2756
01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:26,400
the the construction of of the great

2757
01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:27,679
pyramid

2758
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:31,760
um i believe uh through my research

2759
01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,520
that the dynastic period

2760
01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:37,679
inherited the pyramids they were already

2761
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:40,400
there okay they were just already there

2762
01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:43,040
but 20 000 years is an interesting

2763
01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:43,599

number

2764

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:46,560

uh to how did you arrive at that

2765

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,000

information

2766

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,280

well from all the research and

2767

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,080

reading that i've done i've settled i'm

2768

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:56,239

settled around that number

2769

01:54:02,070 --> 01:54:00,000

because of the um the so-called

2770

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:02,080

time that atlantis went beneath the

2771

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,679

waves they said

2772

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,520

and you look at all the other history of

2773

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,440

what was above the earth and what wasn't

2774

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:09,599

and the ice ages and all of that

2775

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,400

it must have been around that period

2776

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,400

that atlantis went under and the

2777

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,480

priesthoods went over to egypt

2778

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:19,280

and the yucatan and built those pyramids

2779

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,840

some of the pyramids that are still

2780

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,400

standing

2781

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,280

and that's when that happened and so at

2782

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,520

that time there were extraterrestrials

2783

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:29,040

visiting the earth

2784

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:31,199

and they helped whoever it was that was

2785

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:32,320

there

2786

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:34,960

it wasn't just by rocks and pulleys and

2787

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:35,440

things

2788

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,760

they had teleport teleportation

2789

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,040

invisibility

2790

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,360

lifting places from place to place just

2791

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,599

like star wars star trek

2792

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,599

where you can beam me up scotty and all

2793

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,760

the way you could do all these kinds of

2794

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:49,599

advanced technology

2795

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:52,560

and that's how they built the pyramids

2796

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:53,199

well

2797

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,880

that even if we base uh the historical

2798

01:55:02,229 --> 01:54:58,000

record

2799

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:02,239

on what egyptologists want us to believe

2800

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,159

even if we go with the basics of the

2801

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:06,880

basics they didn't have horses

2802

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:09,520

they didn't have the wheel they didn't

2803

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:10,480

have

2804

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:16,320

and they had rope they had paparazzi

2805

01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,679

yeah yeah

2806

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,599

so they built it with rope and chicken

2807

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:22,400

bones is what you're trying to tell me

2808

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:25,599

no right that didn't happen

2809

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:29,760

so whether it was at 2600 bc

2810

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:33,760

or 20 000 bc it doesn't matter

2811

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:36,880

the it was done before

2812

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:39,119

we knew anything about these these other

2813

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,400

technologies

2814

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:42,560

you know like like the wheel for

2815

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:43,520

instance

2816

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:46,719

how is it possible to go from a swan

2817

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:50,400

right the the quarries 500 miles away

2818

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:53,440

and transport 50 100

2819

01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:57,280

ton blocks of red granite a lot of them

2820

01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,080

well they did it because it was easy

2821

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:01,679

right they didn't do it because it was

2822

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,159

hard

2823

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:05,199

they had something else that we don't

2824

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,159

know anything about

2825

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:08,800

we don't know but that's what assisted

2826

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,760

them

2827

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,840

well you know i i don't live far from a

2828

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:13,360

place called sun

2829

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:18,639

sandum the castillo di san marcos

2830

01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:21,920

which is the the um the fort caroline

2831

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:24,960

i'm not not for canada the fort

2832

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:28,159

san marcos in saint augustine which was

2833

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:30,080

never defeated

2834

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:34,080

and maybe three miles from that

2835

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:37,599

fort is a coquina shells

2836

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,159

that they the spanish soldiers actually

2837

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,000

mined and put together and made great

2838

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:44,719

big blocks and somehow got it from there

2839

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:45,440

over to

2840

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:47,440

you know three miles away and built a

2841

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:49,280

big great fort out of it

2842

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:51,599

so who knows what's possible along those

2843

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:52,320

lines

2844

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:55,280

i just know from a soul level but i'm

2845

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:56,560

that's not gonna

2846

01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:58,239

as i'm that's i'm not gonna have to

2847

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:01,760

prove that to somebody because i know

2848

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:04,800

but you know science is different from

2849

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,840

spirit and those who live their life of

2850

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,280

spirit

2851
01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:11,599
trust in what their guidance is and i

2852
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:13,119
just know for a fact

2853
01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:16,800
that those cultures were helped into

2854
01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:17,760
being

2855
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:20,960
by advanced cultures from another world

2856
01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:23,840
and their technology is far outstrips

2857
01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,880
what we have

2858
01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:26,960
and they assisted in the building of

2859
01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:28,080
those temples

2860
01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:31,040
end of story that's it that's it i mean

2861
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,159
when i look at

2862
01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:34,320
the king's chamber just specifically

2863
01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,159

there's been a lot

2864

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:38,400

uh said and written about the king's

2865

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,199

chamber

2866

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,280

but if we get you were involved in the

2867

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:43,199

building of those pyramids well when we

2868

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:43,679

get to

2869

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:46,560

just the basics of the basics these

2870

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:47,360

beautiful

2871

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,480

red granite blocks that are

2872

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,520

uh making up the king's chamber and the

2873

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:54,960

precision of that

2874

01:58:02,470 --> 01:57:58,560

okay i can appreciate that it's also

2875

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,480

a hundred feet above the ground

2876
01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:04,880
and these blocks were transported up and

2877
01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,080
the pyramid was

2878
01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,119
built around that well

2879
01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,560
it's just it's it's mind-blowing

2880
01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,000
it's just it's absolutely extraordinary

2881
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:19,040
and not only did they do it once

2882
01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:22,400
zadar they did it twice there's two

2883
01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,280
pyramids

2884
01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,000
sitting next to each other that were

2885
01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:27,840
built at the same time

2886
01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:29,679
we can talk about the great pyramid all

2887
01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:31,199
day long they built

2888
01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,960

two at the same time they did it because

2889

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,040

it was easy

2890

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:39,520

and king zoser's pyramid as well a very

2891

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:40,320

old

2892

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:43,360

pyramid he was a healing zozo is a

2893

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:44,719

healing presence

2894

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,360

it was a temple of healing and light

2895

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:48,719

back then

2896

01:58:53,189 --> 01:58:52,080

yes it's it's mind-boggling being inside

2897

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,199

that

2898

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,040

and there there's something there's a

2899

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,520

king's sarcophagus and at the bottom

2900

01:59:01,350 --> 01:59:00,080

i believe they call it the pit we went

2901

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,360

down there too

2902

01:59:06,550 --> 01:59:03,199

and down there it's like all the

2903

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,560

building junk in the leftover blocks

2904

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:09,040

are thrown down there like grand central

2905

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:09,760

station

2906

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:12,480

full of wrecked trains and it's just

2907

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:13,520

amazing what's

2908

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:16,239

thrown down there as one big garbage

2909

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:18,159

heap of brick and stone

2910

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:21,599

at the very bottom in the pit

2911

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,599

and that's the bottom of this huge

2912

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,520

pyramid but i know another thing about

2913

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:27,040

those pyramids is that they

2914

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:29,520

and a group of other pyramids all across

2915

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:30,719

our planet

2916

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:33,280

were all harmonically in sacred

2917

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:35,199

geometrical proportion

2918

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:38,080

beating and working with the sacred grid

2919

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:38,639

that's

2920

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:40,880

in the earth below the earth in the

2921

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,960

center of the earth and above the earth

2922

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,000

and connected to the

2923

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:47,040

other planets and the other energies

2924

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:50,639

and the the extraterrestrials could tune

2925

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:53,520

in to the light frequencies that were

2926
01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:54,000
being

2927
01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,679
beamed and pulsed to the frequencies

2928
02:00:01,990 --> 01:59:59,280
that were connected and those

2929
02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:02,000
the big pyramids were sending them with

2930
02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:04,639
antennas on the top made of gold

2931
02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,520
to the other pyramids thousands of miles

2932
02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:09,440
around till everything was beaming and

2933
02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:10,400
pulsing

2934
02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:13,599
and regenerating the plant life and the

2935
02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:14,960
living beings

2936
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,599
around and the and the whole planet was

2937
02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:19,920
in a garden a paradise a

2938
02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,960

piece and plenty there were times when

2939

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:24,719

those pyramids and the people living

2940

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:25,520

there

2941

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:28,080

with the pharaohs at that time and the

2942

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,199

queens

2943

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:31,599

were they they were they weren't

2944

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:34,239

monarchs who were ruling the people like

2945

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:34,960

me

2946

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,440

they were loving the people in hell they

2947

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,440

were beloved by the people

2948

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:41,599

and they they walked naturally in the

2949

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:42,560

land

2950

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,560

and they loved one another and they had

2951

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:45,840

good food

2952

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:49,360

and and beautiful life living in peace

2953

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,119

with the animals and the animals could

2954

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:53,280

talk to them telepathically

2955

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,360

and it was a completely different life

2956

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:57,760

it was a real garden of eden

2957

02:01:02,149 --> 02:01:00,480

more than once on this planet man i want

2958

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,159

to hang out with you

2959

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:04,320

i just want to hang out let's take our

2960

02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,480

break let's take our break this is fade

2961

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:08,880

to me we have to go to ecuador together

2962

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,880

then because we're going down to ecuador

2963

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,560

to another website i want to tell you

2964

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:14,000

about if you're reminding when we come

2965

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:15,599

back yeah we'll do that when we come

2966

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:17,599

back our guest tonight is the doc raw

2967

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:20,239

osiris i'm your host jimmy church this

2968

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:21,760

is fade to black stay with us we'll be

2969

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:22,000

right

2970

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:26,709

hi everybody this is rob with the metal

2971

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:35,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2972

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,159

station

2973

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2974

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,679

why is it we're not very good with our

2975

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:43,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2976

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2977

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:47,360

engine blows up when the body's out of

2978

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,159

balance

2979

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:50,239

your health is not so good give your

2980

02:01:54,189 --> 02:01:51,360

body some love

2981

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:54,199

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2982

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:55,360

tea.com

2983

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:57,360

try our life change tea which cleanses

2984

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:59,280

you from harmful intruders

2985

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:01,520

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2986

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:03,040

bring the body in balance

2987

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,960

we also carry organic supplements to

2988

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:07,280

help you get where you need to go

2989

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:09,599

so do your body a favor log on to get

2990

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,679

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2991

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:15,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2992

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,119

save some dough

2993

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

2994

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:21,119

anyway if you're looking for short

2995

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:22,320

helpful health tips

2996

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:24,800

go to youtube and punch in health

2997

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:26,080

matters now

2998

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:33,280

log on to get getthet.com shop get

2999

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:33,920

balanced

3000

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:36,239

then learn some cool tips at health

3001

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,360

matters now

3002

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,119

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3003

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,360

tea dot com

3004

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:43,360

your contact for current news and

3005

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:44,800

trending topics

3006

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:48,239

kgr kgraradio.com

3007

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3008

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:51,840

and i only drink

3009

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:54,960

fade to black blend coffee from river

3010

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:55,679

moon

3011

02:03:00,870 --> 02:03:00,400

banner at jimmychurchradio.com promo

3012

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:00,880

code

3013

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,000

f2b blend

3014

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:07,040

this is the only way forward this

3015

02:03:14,560 --> 02:03:10,800

is aid to black make contact

3016

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:14,570

jgra radio.com

3017

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:20,310

when you're in the house for longer

3018

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:21,679

periods of time

3019

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:23,920

you can see them flying or running

3020

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:25,760

across the floor

3021

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:29,360

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3022

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:30,800

disgusting

3023

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3024

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:38,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3025

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:38,560

found

3026

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,960

something that is tougher than bugs

3027

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:42,239

orange guard

3028

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:45,280

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3029

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:48,960

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3030

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:52,079

orange guard is a residual repellent

3031

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:54,079

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3032

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:55,280

are on the fda

3033

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,400

generally recognized as safe list orange

3034

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:00,320

guard may be used around food

3035

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:03,360

humans and pets it comes with a

3036

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:07,360

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3037

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:11,119

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3038

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:26,470

you want to know a secret i love

3039

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,320

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3040

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:32,560

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3041

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:33,920

brush

3042

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:37,119

why fade to black because you never got

3043

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:38,159

that pony

3044

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3045

02:04:54,290 --> 02:04:47,040

on the game changer radio network

3046

02:04:54,300 --> 02:05:06,069

[Music]

3047

02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:07,669

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3048

02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:09,599

jimmy church

3049

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:13,119

that's right i'm just checking in

3050

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:16,480

making sure that everybody's behaving

3051
02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,040
it's my job what a great show tonight

3052
02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:20,800
zadar osiris

3053
02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:22,639
is with us what a great conversation i'm

3054
02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,840
i'm having such a

3055
02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,679
a good time this is the thing i love

3056
02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:27,280
knowledge i love

3057
02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,560
learning and i was told when i was a kid

3058
02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:32,880
i say this all the time on the show

3059
02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:35,679
i want to drive this point home i'm not

3060
02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:37,760
learning if i'm yapping

3061
02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:39,520
right you're not learning if you're

3062
02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:42,079
talking you're only learning if you're

3063
02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:45,119

listening and uh what a great uh

3064

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:47,440

conversation tonight zadak

3065

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:50,880

now okay i remember this is

3066

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:53,920

uh this is many many years ago

3067

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:58,960

um and the subject of walk-ins came on

3068

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,400

the show and it was a subject that i

3069

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,400

didn't know much about at the time

3070

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:07,280

what was interesting to me was to watch

3071

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,400

the chat rooms and and twitter

3072

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:13,440

light up there's a lot of people

3073

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,719

interested in uh not only walk-ins

3074

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:18,719

but about their personal lives too as

3075

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:20,560

well and

3076

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:23,040

and i saw that with you and i i had to

3077

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:24,560

step back and go wait a minute we can't

3078

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:25,440

let this

3079

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:28,159

get away from us tonight and we almost

3080

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:29,280

did

3081

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,760

so what is i'm going to start here with

3082

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:32,880

something simple

3083

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:37,360

what is your definition of walk-in

3084

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:40,480

well i used to walk by in the malls

3085

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:43,040

the barber shops and the beauty salons

3086

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:44,000

and there were sandwich

3087

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:45,920

board signs out that said walk-ins

3088

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:47,840

welcome absolutely

3089

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,629

they didn't know yeah they didn't know

3090

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,000

they didn't know what they were asking

3091

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,400

for did they

3092

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:00,960

but the metaphysical concept of a

3093

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:02,719

walk-in

3094

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:06,800

is that um after a person

3095

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:11,119

has um for whatever reason

3096

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:14,719

perhaps they are a lot of walk-ins walk

3097

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:16,639

into people who are have given up on

3098

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:17,920

their life

3099

02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:21,840

and they may want to commit suicide or

3100

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,719

something

3101

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:25,040

but they may be spiritual and they may

3102

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,239

pray

3103

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,480

and god may say okay look we'll take you

3104

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,400

out we'll put in another spirit

3105

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:32,239

and that spirit will come in and do a

3106

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,840

job they they weren't able to get a

3107

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:35,520

human body so they're going to come into

3108

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,000

you

3109

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:39,040

that that's been known to happen on a

3110

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,000

higher level there

3111

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:42,480

are like a rocket ship or a certain

3112

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,599

kinds of spaceship that have stages

3113

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,159

in them so that a person goes through a

3114

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,079

certain stage of life

3115

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:52,560

like as a child when you from from a

3116

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,000

child to a man you put

3117

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:55,840

away the things of a little child and

3118

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,280

you become an adult

3119

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:59,760

and then you become a senior and every

3120

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:02,079

stage is different and your personality

3121

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,119

changes

3122

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,800

well for those living a really

3123

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:07,360

metaphysical or spiritual life

3124

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:09,840

they can really have rocket stages in

3125

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:11,199

their life

3126

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:14,239

and they can at at that time i

3127

02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:16,880

used to know a group of star seeds it's

3128

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:18,400

called the earth mission

3129

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:20,000

i remember one of them's name was

3130

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,679

salazar

3131

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,040

and i think they're still around

3132

02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:25,599

somewhere they've morphed into something

3133

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:27,920

totally different now but every six

3134

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:29,280

months or so they would have

3135

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,639

new walk-ins cut this is back in the 90s

3136

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:34,000

come into their mission

3137

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,840

into their star-seeded mission doing

3138

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:37,280

fantastic work just

3139

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:40,159

revealing all kinds of information and

3140

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:40,480

then

3141

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,760

all of a sudden they would become

3142

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,920

different star people from a different

3143

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:46,079

planet living in the same human body

3144

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,840

completely different sounded different

3145

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,880

looked different

3146

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:50,800

but it was the same people but now they

3147

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,239

had different

3148

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:54,400

names and they were doing a different

3149

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:55,679

work and they had different

3150

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:58,159

aspects to their website everything was

3151
02:09:00,950 --> 02:09:00,239
changed i just felt it was true i knew

3152
02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:00,960
it was true

3153
02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,520
i never dreamed it would happen to me i

3154
02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:05,040
even would say i don't need to be a

3155
02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,040
walk-in because i'm already

3156
02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:09,280
a starseed i'm already from another

3157
02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,470
and so but then when my beloved went

3158
02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:18,480
back to venus

3159
02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:21,520
my mission as raja and moira

3160
02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,960
sort of ended i and and

3161
02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:27,119
it started in the jungles of the yucatan

3162
02:09:30,109 --> 02:09:28,400
where i was to come back and

3163
02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:30,119

deliver the information about

3164

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,000

extraterrestrials no nuclear

3165

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:35,119

power and peace on earth well that that

3166

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,880

got old after a while people

3167

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,880

i we would even have people who come to

3168

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,480

my classes and they say you need to

3169

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:42,719

upgrade your material

3170

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,960

we we learned all that already and i

3171

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:47,280

thought oh the students are now telling

3172

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:47,920

me

3173

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,679

that they know i need to upgrade or

3174

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:51,119

maybe i don't need to be a teacher

3175

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:51,760

anymore

3176

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:55,040

so i lied fallow for a while and then i

3177

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:56,560

prayed to the most high

3178

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:59,840

within me the highest source the highest

3179

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:00,239

light

3180

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:04,159

and the most hot let me let me ask you

3181

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:08,000

did you feel lost no

3182

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:10,000

i saw i was spinning my wheels that i

3183

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:12,239

was no longer right well that's what i

3184

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:12,560

mean

3185

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:15,199

okay spinning your wheel okay all right

3186

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:16,800

just spinning the wheels

3187

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:19,840

got it and not stuck in mud but

3188

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:24,480

just not performing the great

3189

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:27,280

power and blessing that we each have

3190

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:28,560

within us

3191

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:30,400

so i thought okay so we need to do

3192

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:32,639

another vision quest

3193

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,880

but i thought but at 70 or 69 or 68 when

3194

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,320

this happened

3195

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,239

i'm not going to go on a great big old

3196

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:42,639

vision quest because i i've already been

3197

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:43,440

there done that

3198

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,119

all around the world i can sit right

3199

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:47,760

here and have my own vision quest

3200

02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:50,079

so i did i went in with spirit and i

3201

02:10:54,629 --> 02:10:51,760

said oh holy spirit

3202

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:54,639

show me who and what i what i need a

3203

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:55,199

name

3204

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:59,440

change i need to be another stage of my

3205

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,599

highest self someone that i had been on

3206

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,800

another planet

3207

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:05,360

or someone i had been before something

3208

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:06,239

is different

3209

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,119

because you know like when saul paul

3210

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:10,400

became saul

3211

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,000

in the bible yes they got a new name

3212

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:16,079

and they became a whole new being it's

3213

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,760

the same type of thing

3214

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:20,239

only in truth a whole new spirit comes

3215

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,040

in

3216

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:23,440

so what happened to me is i prayed and

3217

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:24,560

prayed and prayed and

3218

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:28,480

asked to be given a new stage of my

3219

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:30,159

mission

3220

02:11:37,470 --> 02:11:34,960

and i was given the name zaddock

3221

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,480

through a very special sacred

3222

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:38,960

geometrical

3223

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,119

process that ancient rabbis

3224

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:46,239

and sages from india and egypt which is

3225

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:49,679

raw and osiris but i wasn't to be an

3226

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:52,800

egyptian identity

3227

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:55,119

it was zadar and i had i didn't even

3228

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,159

know who zadok

3229

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:58,719

was i had to have somebody had to tell

3230

02:12:02,390 --> 02:11:59,280

me that

3231

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:02,400

zadar uh well actually i knew

3232

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,440

i looked up the name i knew i knew i

3233

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,760

but i didn't when the name came to me i

3234

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,360

didn't know who or what

3235

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,960

and i didn't know anybody else would

3236

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:12,560

know because i thought it was a rather

3237

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:13,599

obscure name

3238

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:16,719

i like the z and decay

3239

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:19,520

the energy the sound the vibration right

3240

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:20,719

but in time

3241

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:23,199

i learned that that entity was a high

3242

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,119

priest in israel

3243

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:27,840

and had worked with a um with king

3244

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:28,480

solomon

3245

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:32,239

and king david to perform a mission

3246

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:36,320

and i even that that started coming into

3247

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:36,960

place but

3248

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:39,440

i put the three together because spirit

3249

02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:40,880

said you're going to be a wholly

3250

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:43,280

different different kind of being now

3251

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,599

you're going to have the energy essence

3252

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:47,920

of zadok

3253

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:51,920

which you already had and osiris reborn

3254

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:55,040

remember the story of osiris

3255

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,440

with isis and that's what happened to me

3256

02:13:02,629 --> 02:12:59,199

and i've been reborn

3257

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:02,639

re-energized recharged to do a higher

3258

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:03,520

level of the

3259

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:06,000

cosmic mission that i was here destined

3260

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:07,280

to do all along

3261

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,239

with new energetics new names but i'm

3262

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:12,639

still proud of my name that was raja was

3263

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:13,679

given to me by

3264

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:16,480

moira she gave me that name i'm not

3265

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:18,000

abandoning it

3266

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:20,480

it's just that part of the mission is

3267

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:21,040

done

3268

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:24,800

i don't need to live with i've put that

3269

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,280

part

3270

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:28,400

aside i'm still with it but i have this

3271

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:29,440

new energy

3272

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,880

i also worked with the being named david

3273

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:35,040

of mill valley who founded the light

3274

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,159

party

3275

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:38,400

i won't go into all the details of his

3276

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:40,880

past life and his destiny

3277

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:45,040

let's say thelightparty.com is a future

3278

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:48,000

white house he calls it the lighthouse

3279

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:48,800

of a government

3280

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,079

of for the people by the people and um

3281

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:55,199

his past lives intertwined

3282

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:58,719

uh he's he was um he was there also

3283

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:01,440

and and he's a part of the holy book the

3284

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:02,400

holy cloth

3285

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,920

the holy people and at that time zaddock

3286

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:07,520

was involved with

3287

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,000

helping king solomon king david

3288

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,880

and my mission also has something to do

3289

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:16,159

with helping

3290

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,360

the the um political systems

3291

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:22,000

in america return to a time when a

3292

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:22,560

priest

3293

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,119

king a holy person is in charge of the

3294

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:28,880

affairs of our government

3295

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:32,880

so that everything is pure and holy

3296

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:36,400

that was back in atlantis that in egypt

3297

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:36,960

they were

3298

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,880

the countries were ruled by what were

3299

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:40,480

called priests

3300

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:43,840

kings those are high priests that have

3301

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,239

gone beyond being a high priest

3302

02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:48,719

and a king at that time was not somebody

3303

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:50,639

that everybody bowed down to and gave

3304

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:52,000

their money to them

3305

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,239

the king gave the money to them the king

3306

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:58,320

interest was the people and loved the

3307

02:15:01,589 --> 02:14:59,679

people so much

3308

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,599

that the bounty that the people were

3309

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:03,760

enjoying was because the great spirits

3310

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,679

from all the other dimensions were

3311

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:07,040

flooding the light

3312

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,639

and the bounty and the plenty into that

3313

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,480

king so that he could give it back to

3314

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,920

the people and the people

3315

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,000

loved the kings and the queens of those

3316

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:17,920

days and that was the work of

3317

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,280

zalak and the house of zadok and since

3318

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:23,360

that time i have attracted my

3319

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:27,520

to myself sons and daughters of zadok

3320

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:29,920

and they've come to me and even when we

3321

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:32,239

were on a ufo cruise in the

3322

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,840

mexican riviera talking about ufos i

3323

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:37,440

heard about this by the way i heard it

3324

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:38,560

was great

3325

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,679

oh it was fantastic i've talked to quite

3326

02:15:47,229 --> 02:15:43,520

a few people that were on that cruise

3327

02:15:50,310 --> 02:15:47,239

with you oh that's wonderful yeah

3328

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:50,320

divinetravels.com puts those out and the

3329

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:53,360

lady was in the audience and she said

3330

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,119

i know who zadok is i said who who is he

3331

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:59,679

we used to sing about him in choir she

3332

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,320

said

3333

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:02,480

he was a great high priest i was

3334

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:04,000

handel's messiah

3335

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:06,400

sang about zadok and then when i was at

3336

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:08,639

the conscious life expo last year there

3337

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:09,360

was a

3338

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,960

lady in the back of the audience saying

3339

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,560

i know who zadok is

3340

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:15,360

i said tell me he was a great high

3341

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:16,719

priest and i know

3342

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,440

his spirit very well you're zannock

3343

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:21,040

reborn and we went the whole

3344

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:22,239

conversation

3345

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:24,639

but the sons and daughters of zadok

3346

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:25,280

remain

3347

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:28,880

faithful to the end to the king

3348

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,800

and so we're retracting all of that and

3349

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,559

i want to get back to that but i need to

3350

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,880

say a few things not like advertisement

3351

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:35,760

but

3352

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,359

hold on hold on a minute hold on

3353

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,399

yes sir we'll get to that okay

3354

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:44,479

do you go to the dmv and get a new

3355

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:47,200

driver's license

3356

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:49,840

i i had to recently because my driver's

3357

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:50,960

license expired

3358

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,519

no i mean do you get one that says uh ra

3359

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:55,439

osiris on it no

3360

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,160

i get one that my name that was given to

3361

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:00,800

me at birth

3362

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:03,519

so you don't get the zadar osiris

3363

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,399

driver's license

3364

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:06,800

because that's not my official legal

3365

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,679

name i'm still

3366

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:10,000

living as a citizen in the united states

3367

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:10,880

of america

3368

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:13,439

right and i have to have a legal name i

3369

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:15,359

have to have a birth certificate

3370

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:18,160

i was born here i'm not a spirit that's

3371

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,479

taken over somebody because the fbi

3372

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,080

would be knocking on my door at any

3373

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:24,319

minute i'm a real live human being

3374

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,880

with a human name but that has nothing

3375

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:28,800

to do with my spiritual life

3376

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:36,950

i'm looking now look at that

3377

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:39,679

that is crazy that's crazy town yeah i

3378

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:40,080

saw

3379

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:42,639

yeah yeah yeah your beard is how long

3380

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:44,800

how long is your beard

3381

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,439

well it's down by my belly button yeah

3382

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:49,200

it's two or three feet

3383

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:56,389

yeah you are oh mad

3384

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,840

okay um uh let's talk about

3385

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,639

uh the conscious life expo uh you and i

3386

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:03,920

are gonna be hanging out

3387

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:06,319

in in in just a few weeks i can't

3388

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:08,000

believe it's coming up february 19th

3389

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,359

through the 21st

3390

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,800

uh what are you going to be doing what

3391

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,800

are you going to speak about

3392

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:15,280

we are going to speak about the healing

3393

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,920

light

3394

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,080

that the holy spirit has brought

3395

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:20,080

together for humanity

3396

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:24,639

in that um

3397

02:18:30,790 --> 02:18:28,399

it's time that humanity throw away the

3398

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:30,800

drugs and the medicine cabinets

3399

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:33,200

and have a real healing which comes from

3400

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:34,240

light

3401
02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:39,439
the two yogas that heal humanity

3402
02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,200
through the vibration of sound which

3403
02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:43,679
reminds me on february 14th we're going

3404
02:18:49,150 --> 02:18:45,040
to go through a world

3405
02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,110
worldsoundhealingday.org

3406
02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:53,280
has a beautiful work where everybody

3407
02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:54,399
gets together and

3408
02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:58,160
chants and i hope the holy word

3409
02:19:01,750 --> 02:19:01,200
holy words holy names and and and

3410
02:19:05,429 --> 02:19:01,760
creates

3411
02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,439
peace on earth through through sound

3412
02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:07,679
so i work with that group and i also

3413
02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:08,479

work with this

3414

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:11,679

light group called epiclasers.com

3415

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:14,319

a scientist who was inspired by nikola

3416

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:15,120

tesla

3417

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,280

if everybody in metaphysics knows that

3418

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,599

name and they know what tesla did

3419

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:22,160

and many who are more advanced know that

3420

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:23,840

he was from venus

3421

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,960

and he came to this earth now he was

3422

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:28,719

sent into the womb

3423

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,399

of his mother in slovakia and

3424

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,719

it was implanted by space people but he

3425

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:36,719

was born by a regular human mother and

3426
02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:39,679
had a birth certificate and a name there

3427
02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:43,439
and so he went he he invented

3428
02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,719
devices that were helpful for the people

3429
02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,800
on earth

3430
02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:51,840
and that it was free electricity but

3431
02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:53,520
westinghouse and edison

3432
02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,240
and all the rest stole everything and i

3433
02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:58,240
think westinghouse was a little better

3434
02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:01,439
than edison but it was the system the

3435
02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:02,000
beast

3436
02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:05,359
the babylon had already and had to make

3437
02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:07,040
money you had to make money on

3438
02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:08,319

everything and there was a big

3439

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:10,479

controlling beast that was behind all of

3440

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,960

that

3441

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:12,560

which we could go back and say it's

3442

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:14,720

really a negative alien in

3443

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:18,319

virus or implant or mutation that go

3444

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,479

when it goes into the humans that makes

3445

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:22,319

them hate one another and steal from one

3446

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:23,040

another

3447

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:25,200

and just go after money money money

3448

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:26,960

money not

3449

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:29,040

not that money is negative in and of

3450

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:30,160

itself but

3451

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,560

the the seeking of it the gathering of

3452

02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:34,000

it or at all costs

3453

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:36,319

and keeping of others away from it that

3454

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,359

sort of thing

3455

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:39,600

and so they stole his devices which he

3456

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:42,000

was giving freely to mankind

3457

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:43,760

all right one of the things that he

3458

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,359

invented was the healing light he

3459

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:47,280

invented the laser

3460

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:50,160

now we have a new scientist who was also

3461

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:51,439

on that trip with me

3462

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:55,840

that people just loved at the uh

3463

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:58,800

ufo cruise in the mexican riviera for 10

3464

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:59,600

days we

3465

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,600

we had a captivated audience and

3466

02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:03,280

everybody loved those later

3467

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:05,200

lasers and many people went home with

3468

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:06,800

them because our motto

3469

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:09,040

is that every home should have them and

3470

02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:10,479

throw out the drugs

3471

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:12,720

out of the medicine cabinet and heal

3472

02:21:18,510 --> 02:21:15,359

yourself with the laser device

3473

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,520

so the scientist named jim onek at the

3474

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:20,720

epiclasers.com has invented something

3475

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:22,880

that has a biblical ray

3476

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:25,680
and energetic devices called 980

3477

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:26,960
nanometers

3478

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,960
which is a frequency of light that

3479

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:31,040
wasn't here since biblical time

3480

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:34,160
that he's put in a laser box that beams

3481

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:36,319
out and i know firsthand the reason why

3482

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:37,680
i recommend it

3483

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,080
and i'm helping to promote it is because

3484

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:42,479
i had something going on with my feet

3485

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,640
inflammation and i could put it down

3486

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,479
there and inflammation would go away

3487

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:48,319
then i was told i had by my inner

3488

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,399

guidance that i had to walk on the sand

3489

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,880

to perfect the healing but what the

3490

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:54,240

laser does is it

3491

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:57,359

it allows comfort to the being

3492

02:22:01,910 --> 02:22:00,000

by getting rid of the inflammation

3493

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,920

that's how it does its healing and then

3494

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:04,000

it allows the cell to have more

3495

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:07,120

light so the human body can heal itself

3496

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,479

that's the importance of it

3497

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:10,399

now the scientist is going to be talking

3498

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:12,319

about that we're going to be at the

3499

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,359

conscious life

3500

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,160

expo and we're going to have a paid

3501

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:17,920

workshop

3502

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:21,280

as keynote speakers on sunday february

3503

02:22:28,110 --> 02:22:25,680

21st from 6 to 7 30.

3504

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:28,120

and that's going to be at

3505

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,160

consciouslifeexpo.com there's a virtual

3506

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:32,080

exhibit there we'll be in the exhibit

3507

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:32,479

hall

3508

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,880

we'll be exhibiting the the lasers i'm

3509

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:37,680

going to be speaking and introducing jim

3510

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:41,520

and then i also wanted to say

3511

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,840

you said you wanted to hang out with me

3512

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:46,080

i want to tell you that

3513

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,120

ecuador is a fantastic place

3514

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:51,120

where i'm going to go and be hanging out

3515

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,359

with a beautiful couple the spiritual

3516

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:54,800

couple of our time

3517

02:23:02,309 --> 02:22:58,880

called shri and kira that's sri

3518

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,319

and kira kira yoga of self

3519

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:05,200

ascension they have a spiritual retreat

3520

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:06,319

down there

3521

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:09,200

in ecuador where everything is back to

3522

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:11,040

like going back to the yucatan where the

3523

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,399

sacred rocks and then

3524

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,880

and the canary tribe that still lives

3525

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,479

next to the land like they did for

3526

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:18,640

thousands of years and so there's a

3527

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:21,840

prophecy about the eagle and the condor

3528

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,680

coming together where east and west

3529

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:25,280

would come together

3530

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,439

all of the tribes all the way down to

3531

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:29,200

south america all the way to north

3532

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:30,000

america

3533

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:31,680

the tribes will come together like

3534

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:33,200

what's happening with the water tribe

3535

02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:34,960

the water protectors

3536

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:38,000

and the native tribes from africa

3537

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:41,520

eskimos and then the goodly people they

3538

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:43,680

call them the rainbow people the colors

3539

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,720

of all colors

3540

02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:46,640

all nationalities will gather here in

3541

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:48,160

the united states in

3542

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:50,800

in turtle island and there'll be peace

3543

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:52,640

but i'm going to go be hanging out down

3544

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:53,439

there

3545

02:23:57,070 --> 02:23:55,120

and so i just want to mention those

3546

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:57,080

places and also a place called

3547

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:59,920

lightparty.com it's a beautiful place

3548

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,880

for us

3549

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:03,280

for to have a real spiritualized

3550

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:04,160

government

3551
02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:07,359
and to understand things like that and

3552
02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,080
uh

3553
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:10,240
really quick one more time for everybody

3554
02:24:16,349 --> 02:24:11,439
uh what was jim's

3555
02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,359
laser website that's epic lasers

3556
02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:18,560
e-p-o-c-h epic

3557
02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:22,000
lasers all one word l-a-s-e-r-s

3558
02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:25,600
dot-com and i was just there

3559
02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:28,319
i want somebody i can't do this uh

3560
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:29,120
during

3561
02:24:35,670 --> 02:24:32,640
the show because i'm not uh

3562
02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:35,680
uh talented enough uh to do this

3563
02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:38,880

at the same time but i'm i i was looking

3564

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:40,880

at the website here

3565

02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:45,120

and uh yeah it's epoch lasers.com but

3566

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,040

everything is here for everybody so

3567

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:52,080

somebody popping up one of the uh one of

3568

02:24:57,270 --> 02:24:53,359

the fader knots uh

3569

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:57,280

put it up and i will do a retweet

3570

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:00,319

so everybody can go and and check it out

3571

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:03,439

what a great now uh ecuador is

3572

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:07,520

on what website uh shri and kira.com

3573

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:07,920

that's

3574

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:11,200

s r i a n d k i

3575

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:14,880

r a dot com shree kira.com

3576

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,080

they're having a beautiful wwa

3577

02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:20,960

event it's called wonderful women's but

3578

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,960

it's for men and women so the men can

3579

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:25,040

raise their femininity and the women can

3580

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,800

raise their masculinity

3581

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,479

and it's going to be a great gathering

3582

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:30,319

of people who are coming down to help

3583

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:31,439

heal the planet

3584

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:33,120

when the eagle and the condor get

3585

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:35,200

together with the qunari tribe

3586

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:37,920

and there's and it's going to be ecuador

3587

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,080

is special because it's an expatriate

3588

02:25:44,550 --> 02:25:42,960

it's all living in a special area there

3589

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:44,560

and so like they're they're they're

3590

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:47,040

doing wonderful things down there so

3591

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:47,840

that we can

3592

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,720

realize that we're not just one nation

3593

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:52,240

with borders around it

3594

02:25:59,150 --> 02:25:55,520

we're one world one planet one heart

3595

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:59,160

one spirit and the other one is

3596

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,880

worldsoundhealingday.org happening on

3597

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:02,560

february 14th

3598

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:05,120

meditation to help heal the planet now

3599

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:06,160

that's uh

3600

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,439

is that valentine's day it is that is

3601
02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:11,600
that's a sunday i am going to be

3602
02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:14,080
broadcasting that day i've got a special

3603
02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:15,200
event

3604
02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,840
uh that i am doing uh with marla

3605
02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:20,240
martinson so

3606
02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:22,960
maybe i'll check in how's that yeah if

3607
02:26:27,790 --> 02:26:23,760
you check that

3608
02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:29,590
worldsoundhealingday.org

3609
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:32,160
and they have it's a 19th annual world

3610
02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:33,760
sound healing day

3611
02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:35,840
and they have meditations a guided

3612
02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:37,120
meditation and then

3613
02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,880

all kinds of groups who want to support

3614

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:40,319

it and sponsor it

3615

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:42,800

everybody and anybody is on that it's by

3616

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:44,880

jonathan goldman

3617

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:47,520

and his wife andy goldman they're going

3618

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:49,520

to be on my radio show by the way

3619

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:52,240

oh yeah what's your where can everybody

3620

02:26:59,550 --> 02:26:54,080

go and listen to your show

3621

02:27:02,070 --> 02:26:59,560

uh i'm on the onenesstalkradio.com

3622

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:02,080

onenesstalkradio.com which is owned and

3623

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:02,960

operated by

3624

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:05,600

sri and kira they have a whole radio

3625

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:07,040

station down there

3626
02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:08,800
and they have spiritual people that have

3627
02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:10,160
their own shows

3628
02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,960
nothing like your show jimmy no nice

3629
02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,800
respectable shows

3630
02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,640
and you know with people who gather and

3631
02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,479
they listen to this wonderful

3632
02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:20,560
sri and kira's show is syndicated and

3633
02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:22,399
goes all around my show is just

3634
02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,359
beginning

3635
02:27:27,110 --> 02:27:25,520
and so are a lot of the others but this

3636
02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,120
is a real consciousness

3637
02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,200
it's not a monetary type thing it's

3638
02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:30,960

really about love and peace what they're

3639

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,240

doing down there

3640

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,000

but that's where my show is called

3641

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:36,399

conclaves with the stars

3642

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:39,760

and it's on onenesstalkradio.com

3643

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,240

and on every first wednesday of the

3644

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:44,880

month they want me to do every wednesday

3645

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:47,840

maybe i will but this next wednesday of

3646

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,960

the first of the month

3647

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:51,040

jonathan and andy goldman are going to

3648

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:52,399

be on there we're going to be talking

3649

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:52,960

about

3650

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,160

world sound healing day man what a great

3651
02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,359
night on the show

3652
02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,520
thank you so much to doc i had the most

3653
02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:00,960
amazing time

3654
02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:03,680
and we'll be hanging out very soon in in

3655
02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:04,720
three weeks on

3656
02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:07,760
uh uh with the conscious life expo

3657
02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,760
and i look forward to that thank you so

3658
02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:12,000
much i can't wait to get you back on

3659
02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,000
so much that we left on the table

3660
02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:17,040
tonight you are so special jimmy and

3661
02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,479
and i spirit is telling me go to egypt

3662
02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:22,080
as soon as possible

3663
02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:25,040

get it done tell spirit will hook up

3664

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,880

will you do that for me

3665

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,880

they said they heard you this is a doc

3666

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,160

you're the best man

3667

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:32,800

thank you so much have a great night

3668

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,000

exactly and

3669

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:36,800

let's speak very soon now go kayak you

3670

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:38,000

are wonderful jim

3671

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,399

you you are wonderful thank you so much

3672

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,080

great you're a great man

3673

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,399

what a great show tonight this is fade

3674

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:45,840

to black zadak

3675

02:28:51,550 --> 02:28:48,960

ra osiris and all of his links and

3676

02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:51,560

everything that you need are over at

3677

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:53,680

jimmychurchradio.com thank you so much

3678

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,240

to doc

3679

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:56,319

have a great day a great week and we'll

3680

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,160

see you very shortly

3681

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:00,080

at the conscious life expo you're the

3682

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:02,960

best thank you so much loving you

3683

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,640

loving you what a great show tonight

3684

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:08,160

i'm gonna take a quick break and come

3685

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:12,560

back to your phone call 747-228-2051

3686

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:29,830

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3687

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:31,760

you are listening to my boy

3688

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:36,960

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3689

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:40,240

despite popular opinion reading a book

3690

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:49,270

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3691

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:51,280

and i take life change tea

3692

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:54,479

supplements every single day it's what i

3693

02:29:57,710 --> 02:29:55,200

do

3694

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:57,720

click on their banner at

3695

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:03,510

when you take the beans from central

3696

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:06,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

3697

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:07,439

african mixed in

3698

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:09,680

and then roasted to the dark side of

3699

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:11,040

fade to black

3700

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,240

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3701
02:30:18,870 --> 02:30:17,200
introducing the fade to black blend from

3702
02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:18,880
river moon coffee

3703
02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,840
yes river moon's darkest customized

3704
02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:24,000
roast was created for the love

3705
02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:27,120
of fade to black the alchemy of

3706
02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:28,479
masterful roasting

3707
02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:31,280
and smoking the beans is in every sip of

3708
02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:32,640
this full-bodied

3709
02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,240
dark java i need my coffee doc

3710
02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:38,800
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3711
02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,760
highlights

3712
02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:42,319
just like the bunker leaning further

3713
02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:44,319

into the darkness of the roast

3714

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:47,040

is fade to black blend from river moon

3715

02:30:49,630 --> 02:30:47,920

coffee

3716

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,640

just click on the banner at

3717

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:51,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3718

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:52,080

code

3719

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,720

f2b blend for fifteen percent off of

3720

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:56,560

your order today

3721

02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:00,080

go back lee teppy

3722

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:02,080

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3723

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:03,680

best-selling author and the founder of

3724

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:05,920

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3725

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:07,040

my team we have built a

3726
02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:09,280
all new conscious streaming tv platform

3727
02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:10,880
designed with every family member in

3728
02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:11,439
mind

3729
02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,960
if you have ever wanted to travel the

3730
02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:14,640
world and attend lectures and workshops

3731
02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:16,080
from your favorite speakers who weren't

3732
02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:16,720
able to

3733
02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:19,359
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3734
02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:20,080
tv

3735
02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:21,760
there are dozens of workshops and

3736
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,600
lectures from speakers you know and love

3737
02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:25,680
we have also included amazing categories

3738
02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:27,600

to assure that your consciousness is

3739

02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:28,160

entertained

3740

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:30,560

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

3741

02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:32,160

interviews ancient history

3742

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,479

ascension knowledge wisdom teachings

3743

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:36,479

documentaries conspiracies

3744

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:38,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3745

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:41,439

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3746

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:42,000

much more

3747

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,080

to start your free trial on any mobile

3748

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:46,319

device or computer surf to forbidden

3749

02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:47,920

knowledge dot tv

3750

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:49,600

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3751
02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:52,720
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3752
02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:55,120
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3753
02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:56,800
today

3754
02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:58,960
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3755
02:32:02,469 --> 02:32:00,000
radio you

3756
02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:02,479
love the new paranormal radio app from

3757
02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:04,560
talk stream live

3758
02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,240
you'll find a great selection of talk

3759
02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:08,080
shows covering ufos

3760
02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,200
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3761
02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:13,600
download the paranormal radio app now

3762
02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:15,359
and start listening to the very best in

3763
02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:17,280

paranormal talk entertainment

3764

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:18,800

including the network you're listening

3765

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:21,680

to right now the paranormal radio app

3766

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:24,479

free in google play and the ios app

3767

02:32:46,309 --> 02:32:37,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3768

02:33:08,550 --> 02:32:52,450

this is kjhcr jimmychurchradio.com

3769

02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:08,560

[Music]

3770

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,640

welcome back fade to black i am your

3771

02:33:14,540 --> 02:33:12,800

host jimmy church

3772

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,550

that was amazing

3773

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:16,319

[Music]

3774

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:19,359

the doc osiris absolutely amazing what a

3775

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,439

great conversation what a great guy

3776

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:24,240

uh great person and i'm when i said he

3777

02:33:28,710 --> 02:33:26,000

he glows

3778

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:28,720

there's that that was that was pretty

3779

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:29,920

amazing

3780

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,120

conversation and i

3781

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:36,319

absolutely would love

3782

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,399

to hang out with this a doc

3783

02:33:45,950 --> 02:33:42,640

wow well i just did that was incredible

3784

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:47,110

747-228-2051

3785

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:48,720

everybody that's on hold just stay right

3786

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:50,319

there i'll get to everybody

3787

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:54,160

i wanna say these uh

3788

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:57,200

these these tascam

3789

02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:00,840

th07 headphones are

3790

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:04,000

absolutely incredible

3791

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:08,080

these i i'm i've never been happier

3792

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:12,160

you've got to check these out th07

3793

02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:14,240

i've got the o6s i've got a couple of

3794

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:15,680

pairs of those

3795

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:19,520

um i've got the 07s and i gotta say the

3796

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:21,520

sonys

3797

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:24,960

the the 7605 industry standard

3798

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,479

retired retired

3799

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:30,240

i will never go back these are

3800

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:32,080

incredible headphones um

3801

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:35,680

comfortable and it's the sound

3802

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:37,680

wow just absolutely incredible

3803

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,040

headphones

3804

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:42,080

what what what a strange day here and

3805

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:45,280

uh it's just just things i i have to say

3806

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:48,160

uh thank you to tascam um i i didn't

3807

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:49,600

think uh things could get

3808

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:52,880

improved in here uh what a day what a

3809

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:53,520

day

3810

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:56,720

okay um let me uh let me do this i'm

3811

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,240

gonna bounce a couple of things around

3812

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:00,640

and i will get to the phone calls

3813

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,240

in just a second and i am putting you on

3814

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:06,000

hold so you just stay right there i'll

3815

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:07,359

get to you

3816

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,000

in just a second let's uh start bringing

3817

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,479

in some phone calls here and

3818

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:15,120

uh what a great show tonight what a

3819

02:35:18,870 --> 02:35:15,840

great week

3820

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,880

anomaly roy firestone tonight zadak was

3821

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,760

with us

3822

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,520

just absolutely incredible we have an

3823

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,760

amazing week lined up next week tomorrow

3824

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:25,600

night is open lines

3825

02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:29,280

and uh i want to

3826

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:30,880

uh and i was thinking about this we've

3827

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:33,120

got to squeeze this in i've got to get

3828

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:35,840

an ama or two in we haven't done that

3829

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:37,359

for a couple of months

3830

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:40,160

and hanging out you know not only on on

3831

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:41,920

twitter with everybody

3832

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:45,760

but uh visiting youtube we've got to go

3833

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:48,880

and get an ama done so what do you think

3834

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:51,280

about that youtube should we do

3835

02:35:58,230 --> 02:35:55,359

uh a youtube versus

3836

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:58,240

twitter we'll do an ama with both at the

3837

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,280

same time

3838

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:01,280

and let's see who let's see who brings

3839

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:02,479

their a game

3840

02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:05,200

are you guys down for that now i am here

3841

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:06,880

i'm just letting everybody know

3842

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,319

i am lurking in the background i am

3843

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:13,040

creeping in the background i'm just

3844

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:15,280

letting everybody know i'm watching

3845

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:18,000

i'm watching i got i've got my i've got

3846

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:18,720

my

3847

02:36:26,230 --> 02:36:22,960

yeah if you like headphones check out um

3848

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,240

i can't read that sxfi

3849

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:28,640

uh creative once you listen through them

3850

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:29,280

yeah i know

3851

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:32,399

look i've got uh i've got a lot of

3852

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:34,399

headphones here i don't have just

3853

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:37,280

uh the tascams or the sonys i've got uh

3854

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:38,319

the ashdown

3855

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:41,840

meters i've got sennheiser in here

3856

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:45,439

um and i just go with what i like

3857

02:36:50,309 --> 02:36:48,560

and i like these and i remember

3858

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,319

uh when i put them on for the first time

3859

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:52,640

at the damn show i was like uh oh

3860

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:56,560

uh oh yeah i'm really digging these

3861

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:00,240

uh th07s okay so i'm watching

3862

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:05,200

i'm lurking okay yes

3863

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:07,760

a little snow in indy yeah i saw some

3864

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:08,560

pictures of

3865

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:12,080

uh of uh indianapolis uh got a little

3866

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:12,800

dusting

3867

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:19,200

we've got snow uh here all over southern

3868

02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:20,319

california

3869

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:23,359

everybody got snow um here

3870

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:26,399

so isn't that strange phoenix got snow

3871

02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:29,760

las vegas got snow i've been watching

3872

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:31,760

a very interesting weather right

3873

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,080

whatever happened to uh global warming

3874

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:36,240

so with that let's get to the phones hi

3875

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,520

you're live on fade to black who's

3876

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:39,280

calling

3877

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:42,399

hi jimmy it's nathan in ohio hi nathan

3878

02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:44,960

in ohio how are you

3879

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:47,920

i'm good i uh i wanted to call and

3880

02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:50,080

update you and just let you know that i

3881

02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:52,240

did find some resources and i also

3882

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,479

wanted to apologize again for calling in

3883

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:56,640

a weird mood the other night

3884

02:38:03,429 --> 02:37:59,680

uh uh

3885

02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:03,439

is there a weird mood ever on this show

3886

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:07,600

nah well i i just want people to realize

3887

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:10,479

that you know i i the reason i call is

3888

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:11,359

because i trust

3889

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:15,040

your opinion that you wouldn't

3890

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:16,800

throw me to the wolves but i did find

3891

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:18,080

some

3892

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:19,920

interesting resources that i've been

3893

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:21,120

utilizing and

3894

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:23,280

i'm finding them helpful it's helpful

3895

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:30,790

not make you feel alone and having had

3896

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:34,319

your experiences yeah right on man

3897

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:38,800

right on so you're feeling pretty good

3898

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:43,680

i am i am and uh i also wanted to um

3899

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:45,200

i wanted to let you know that i have

3900

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:47,200

been actually working

3901

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:50,240

on a book i kind of had a fire lit

3902

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:54,000

under my butt the other day

3903

02:38:59,190 --> 02:38:56,880

or over the last few months because i've

3904

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:59,200

been having weird things happen

3905

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:01,200

and that just puts me in a weird place

3906

02:39:09,429 --> 02:39:08,150

it just stays in my head and that turns

3907

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:09,439

into its own kind of

3908

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:13,439

problem yeah i i i can relate to that

3909

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,920

i can relate to that but you're saying

3910

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,920

that you're going to

3911

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:19,840

uh write a book you're going you're

3912

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:22,319

going to yeah i think i really i'm going

3913

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,000

to tell my story and i think

3914

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:27,040

i have my thing was what is the angle

3915

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:28,720

that i come at that makes my book

3916

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,840

different

3917

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:31,520

from any other contactee or

3918

02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:33,200

experiencer's book and

3919

02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:34,800

i realize that is what makes it

3920

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:36,880

different is there are all these

3921

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:39,760

stories and especially the more

3922

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,920

elaborate stories that have come along

3923

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:43,359

over the years

3924

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:46,399

which mine is one yeah sure

3925

02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:49,040

yeah and and what you know it's just the

3926

02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:51,280

variation in the stories like why is

3927

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:53,520

that there that is kind of my angle

3928

02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:55,520

and and one of the the great things

3929

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:57,040

about that is

3930

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:00,319

as you start to recall and

3931

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:03,840

and and write it down you are going to

3932

02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:06,160

remember and you'll be able to fill in

3933

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:08,160

the blanks and expand on it

3934

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,359

and then you're going to go back and

3935

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:11,680

read it uh you know each little

3936

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:13,520

experience individually

3937

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,920

and realize that you put it down

3938

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,200

complete

3939

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,960

you know you've shared some of this with

3940

02:40:22,790 --> 02:40:20,720

us on on the show

3941

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:22,800

but that's just literally that's little

3942

02:40:26,150 --> 02:40:24,880

snippets that's little things that's not

3943

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:26,160

the complete

3944

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,680

uh experience or memory and the book is

3945

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:30,960

gonna help you

3946

02:40:33,990 --> 02:40:33,120

recall that i think that's extraordinary

3947

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,000

man and and

3948

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:36,800

i can't wait to read it yeah i would

3949

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:37,520

definitely

3950

02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:41,200

try to get you information as that

3951
02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,319
that becomes more of a valid

3952
02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:46,479
but as i work further at it and get more

3953
02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,520
completed

3954
02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:49,760
i might even shoot you an email or two

3955
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,720
or something yeah

3956
02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:53,439
right on nathan all right man well uh

3957
02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:55,920
congratulations on that keep us posted

3958
02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:58,960
all right all right thank you nathan

3959
02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:59,359
from

3960
02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:01,600
ohio thank you nathan great phone call

3961
02:41:06,070 --> 02:41:02,720
and always

3962
02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:06,080
great to hear from you and and i i mean

3963
02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:06,960

that

3964

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:10,560

being able to uh recall

3965

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,319

and and put things down as you

3966

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:17,520

write you're going to uh

3967

02:41:24,070 --> 02:41:21,040

remember things and you will be able to

3968

02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:24,080

put things in order um i

3969

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:27,279

i i went through a strange thing

3970

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:30,560

about six months ago i

3971

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:34,319

have i've lived in way too many places

3972

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:36,479

all right i was a nomad for for many

3973

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:38,160

years too as well

3974

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:42,080

but i started to

3975

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:45,279

put down in my mind i didn't write it

3976

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:48,479

but i'm going to get to that stage just

3977

02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:49,680

for myself

3978

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:53,760

where uh for my own memory every home

3979

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:57,439

and every school in order

3980

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:00,319

in my life going through all the houses

3981

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:03,040

all the apartments all of the cities all

3982

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:04,319

of the states

3983

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,680

every place that i have lived

3984

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:09,840

right and put it in order and i was

3985

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,640

doing it in my mind and i started

3986

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:14,479

hitting gaps

3987

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:19,040

like i couldn't fill in some blanks

3988

02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:20,800

now i know that there are people out

3989

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:22,160

there

3990

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,640

that were born and raised in one house

3991

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:26,000

you don't have any issues you

3992

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:28,080

know the three or four schools that you

3993

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:29,200

went to

3994

02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:31,439

you know the one address i don't have

3995

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:32,560

that luxury

3996

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:33,920

and i know that there are people out

3997

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,760

there listening to me right now that

3998

02:42:38,870 --> 02:42:37,840

lived in an extraordinary amount of

3999

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,880

places

4000

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:40,560

and with their parents and with

4001

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:42,160

themselves and after

4002

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:45,040

school and after cop where you just you

4003

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:45,600

know

4004

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:48,800

well i i hit some blanks blanks

4005

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:52,000

going back to uh trying to put things in

4006

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:53,680

order between like first and second

4007

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:54,240

grade

4008

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,640

and and and things and third oh wait a

4009

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:57,680

minute here

4010

02:43:01,670 --> 02:43:00,640

i remember going to that school so wait

4011

02:43:04,710 --> 02:43:01,680

where was that

4012

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:04,720

in the timeline and i can't really make

4013

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,120

that

4014

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:07,040

fit but i know it happened because i was

4015

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:08,160

there

4016

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,160

and and trying to then i hit some blanks

4017

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:15,040

where was i between here and there i

4018

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:15,680

can't

4019

02:43:21,990 --> 02:43:18,880

remember and now

4020

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:22,000

going into adulthood uh in

4021

02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:25,680

my 20s and and early 30s

4022

02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:28,640

well that's that's a big blur as it is

4023

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:29,439

and i

4024

02:43:33,269 --> 02:43:32,319

know where i was at certain places and

4025

02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:33,279

they

4026

02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:36,640

i i can't get things to line up so i am

4027

02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:38,319

going to

4028

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:46,560

that word document as i remember things

4029

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:49,760

and and the only way to do that is to

4030

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:50,080

write

4031

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,120

it down so nathan if you're listening

4032

02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:56,319

that's the only way uh to do this

4033

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:58,479

is to write it down some of my

4034

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:59,760

experiences

4035

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:01,840

uh that i've had that i've spoken about

4036

02:44:06,309 --> 02:44:03,200

on this show

4037

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:06,319

um uh even in in my rants where

4038

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:09,600

i start and i'm writing it and

4039

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,840

and i start to remember certain things

4040

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,160

and the next thing you know it goes from

4041

02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:16,479

just a simple you know two or three

4042

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:17,359

sentence

4043

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,040

statement to a 15 minute long

4044

02:44:24,870 --> 02:44:23,760

diatribe where i was able to put

4045

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:24,880

everything down

4046

02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:28,240

and remember it was it was like um

4047

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,359

it was it was a release

4048

02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:33,600

you know and it was really strange for

4049

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:34,800

me to

4050

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:38,479

to to put it all down and then see it

4051
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:41,120
because that's uh it only happened

4052
02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:41,760
because i

4053
02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:44,560
wrote it my memory is one thing and your

4054
02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:46,000
memory is just like

4055
02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:49,520
very it's like it's a title

4056
02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:53,439
of it's it's the file name right

4057
02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,600
but then you have the entire file that's

4058
02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:57,359
there and you start to access it

4059
02:45:02,309 --> 02:44:59,680
it's a very strange thing to go through

4060
02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:02,319
and writing a book i can only imagine

4061
02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:02,720
how

4062
02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:05,279
all of this comes out of you yeah

4063
02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:06,960

absolutely all right let's go back to

4064

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:07,680

the phones

4065

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:09,120

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4066

02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:19,190

you're live did i yes you're live

4067

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,240

three two one you

4068

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:25,680

are live okay i am going to

4069

02:45:30,710 --> 02:45:28,880

i'm gonna do this

4070

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:30,720

now i'm going to say it again you're

4071

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:38,710

i think i'm going to i'm going to defer

4072

02:45:42,550 --> 02:45:39,120

this

4073

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:42,560

over to twitter really quick all right

4074

02:45:47,429 --> 02:45:46,080

i'm gonna let everybody know right now

4075

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:47,439

and you can let her know

4076

02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:54,309

yep and i'm looking right here i'm

4077

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:56,160

pretty sure that i'm right here can you

4078

02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:59,279

hear me oh now you're oh

4079

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,800

i don't know what happened i didn't have

4080

02:46:06,510 --> 02:46:02,640

young mute that was trippy dude

4081

02:46:08,309 --> 02:46:06,520

i know it wasn't trippy you were in the

4082

02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:08,319

refrigerator

4083

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:09,840

you were poking around you were like

4084

02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:11,279

jimmy's not going to bring me out i'm

4085

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:12,640

going to go do stuff around the house

4086

02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:13,040

i'll go

4087

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,920

no no i'm sitting right here with you on

4088

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:17,760

speaker waiting and i could hear

4089

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:20,560

every word you went through through two

4090

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:21,359

of the three

4091

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:24,080

two and i'm going no no i'm here i don't

4092

02:46:27,750 --> 02:46:24,399

know

4093

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:27,760

anyway we're wasting time

4094

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,240

your whole thing don't forget you wrote

4095

02:46:35,349 --> 02:46:32,319

a book in eight hours in your dream

4096

02:46:36,710 --> 02:46:35,359

i did do that i did do that i know

4097

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,720

yeah i know so i was going to talk about

4098

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,920

something totally different now you

4099

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:39,600

derailed me onto this because

4100

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:42,319

the gaps that you have well when you're

4101
02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:43,600
going back in your memory and you're

4102
02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:44,560
writing it down

4103
02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:46,800
you're trying you're time traveling and

4104
02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:48,240
you're bringing it all forward on the

4105
02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:49,040
page

4106
02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:51,120
and that's your reality when you write

4107
02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:53,200
it down that's how you write your book

4108
02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:54,800
but if there are any gaps and i know you

4109
02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:57,040
don't want to do this you don't want to

4110
02:47:02,469 --> 02:46:59,920
go through any kind of regression

4111
02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:02,479
and i get that that's a little scary at

4112
02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:03,920
some point though if you can't remember

4113
02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:04,479

steph

4114

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:07,279

you might want to do some regression um

4115

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:09,200

i want to do regression at some point

4116

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:10,960

because i've got a few blanks

4117

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,640

but they're from my really really young

4118

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:14,720

years yeah if i write a book

4119

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:17,359

it's not going to be about me and that's

4120

02:47:20,710 --> 02:47:18,640

boring

4121

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:20,720

i mean nobody cares there's there's

4122

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:21,760

nothing there

4123

02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:25,040

that um

4124

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,520

i would if i wrote a book about me it

4125

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,120

would be for

4126

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:32,720

uh my great-great-grandchildren in

4127

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:35,120

in 50 years that they could go and read

4128

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,160

it and i would

4129

02:47:39,269 --> 02:47:38,479

it would be privately published you know

4130

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:39,279

print up 10

4131

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:42,720

20 and and keep them in the family

4132

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:44,800

for a while but that's it there's no

4133

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,200

reason for me to write a book about me

4134

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:49,600

ah what would the book be about then if

4135

02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:50,240

it's not about

4136

02:47:56,309 --> 02:47:53,920

um i i i i think

4137

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:56,319

that if if uh well i don't want to give

4138

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:56,960

it away

4139

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:00,000

but well your experiences are you

4140

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:04,160

well the the experience there's a way

4141

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:08,080

to tie in three four or five experiences

4142

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:11,359

maybe uh with science

4143

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:14,720

you know with science and to um uh

4144

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:18,240

i have uh a lot of interest in

4145

02:48:25,190 --> 02:48:21,680

not only our milky way and the universe

4146

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:25,200

but it is uh where we are going

4147

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:28,800

uh with all of this um uh our solar

4148

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,160

system of course

4149

02:48:36,070 --> 02:48:33,359

but to to uh

4150

02:48:36,950 --> 02:48:36,080

it's it's the science of things i think

4151
02:48:39,990 --> 02:48:36,960
that would

4152
02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:40,000
that

4153
02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:45,359
write about

4154
02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:48,479
uh i wouldn't okay yeah my life who

4155
02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:49,520
cares

4156
02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:53,840
would go

4157
02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:56,560
hey man uh your your life is interesting

4158
02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:57,120
to us

4159
02:49:00,710 --> 02:49:00,000
well you know what no it's not i don't

4160
02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:00,720
have anything

4161
02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:04,240
exciting there isn't anything there um

4162
02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:05,920
well if you don't find it exciting

4163
02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:07,520

you're not going to write it to be

4164

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,200

exciting so if you find it boring it's

4165

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:10,960

going to come out like a boring read

4166

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:13,520

well and i would make sure i did it but

4167

02:49:18,349 --> 02:49:14,880

to see the thing is

4168

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:18,359

uh uh science and

4169

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,439

spirituality and consciousness

4170

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:24,560

um and and the science of all of that is

4171

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,319

is very interesting

4172

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:28,720

and i don't think it's ever been written

4173

02:49:32,469 --> 02:49:29,680

in the way

4174

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:32,479

that i would do it you know you can't

4175

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:33,040

okay

4176

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:36,080

um one of the uh one of the books

4177

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:40,240

that i have um uh michio kaku signed it

4178

02:49:44,309 --> 02:49:43,520

um and i forget which which book it was

4179

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:44,319

but

4180

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:47,760

um it was about a type 1 type 2 type

4181

02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:51,279

3 uh civilizations and it was a book

4182

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:52,880

about that and i remember

4183

02:49:57,830 --> 02:49:55,840

um now look there's a lot of effort that

4184

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:57,840

goes into writing a book any book and i

4185

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:58,960

respect that

4186

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,520

but i remember reading that and i

4187

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:03,439

thought to myself

4188

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,279

he's just writing

4189

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,279

there wasn't any emotion there wasn't

4190

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:11,120

anything there it felt

4191

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:13,279

to me like he just wrote the book to

4192

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,800

write the book

4193

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,279

and there wasn't enough and and that's

4194

02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:18,640

what you get

4195

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:21,680

when uh so many write

4196

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:24,080

these books about science and physics

4197

02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:25,840

and the universe and things

4198

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,880

where it's it's it's it's not written

4199

02:50:33,230 --> 02:50:30,240

from the right mindset

4200

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:33,240

i would approach it from a

4201

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:34,479

non-scientific

4202

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:40,550

well i haven't you know what i mean i'm

4203

02:50:44,070 --> 02:50:41,680

not a scientist

4204

02:50:46,309 --> 02:50:44,080

in other words i don't have some crazy

4205

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:46,319

phd in physics

4206

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:49,200

well i don't know so i would approach it

4207

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:50,800

i would approach it differently

4208

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:53,279

i have a lot of knowledge uh when it

4209

02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:55,120

comes to the hard sciences so i would

4210

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:56,640

approach it

4211

02:51:00,950 --> 02:51:00,000

uh a bit differently but yet have it

4212

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:00,960

fact-based

4213

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:03,600

am i making sense now that hopefully

4214

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:05,600

that would be an interesting read for

4215

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:08,640

for somebody well we'll find out because

4216

02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:09,680

you need to do that

4217

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:11,279

okay you called me what's on your mind

4218

02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:13,760

you have to do that um your guess

4219

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:15,439

i want to say erratic is that how you

4220

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:24,469

you know anyway yeah a couple things he

4221

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,800

said

4222

02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:26,720

really resonated with me the whole thing

4223

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:28,160

about you know

4224

02:51:35,110 --> 02:51:32,240

um sound and light and vibration

4225

02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:35,120

being healing i've always resonated with

4226
02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:36,800
that and the reason i have is because

4227
02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:38,720
all the religious texts no matter which

4228
02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:40,240
one you're into or whether you're into

4229
02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:42,000
it or not the creation story

4230
02:51:47,590 --> 02:51:45,359
it talks about god spoke his voice and

4231
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:47,600
all the worlds came into order

4232
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:50,240
he waved his hands metaphorically and

4233
02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,399
planets fill the empty skies

4234
02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:54,319
and that's the creation story and then

4235
02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,439
it goes beyond there

4236
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,920
well when he spoke that's sound that's

4237
02:52:01,750 --> 02:51:59,120
vibration

4238
02:52:02,230 --> 02:52:01,760

there's all that power there and then

4239

02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:02,240

light

4240

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,880

energy and all of that is tied into our

4241

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:06,080

creation of

4242

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:08,560

the whole universe of many universes and

4243

02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:10,080

our planet and our world

4244

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:13,120

and so if it's that powerful to create

4245

02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:14,560

the whole universe

4246

02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,960

i believe there's all that power that we

4247

02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:19,120

can learn to unlock and that he wants to

4248

02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:19,840

teach

4249

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,080

our bodies and

4250

02:52:28,070 --> 02:52:26,640

combined with the natural resources that

4251
02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:28,080
have been put on this planet

4252
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:31,200
for us that we can use for optimum

4253
02:52:35,349 --> 02:52:31,920
health

4254
02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:35,359
and you know how we age and everything i

4255
02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:38,160
think it's all tied in together

4256
02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:42,800
that's that's strong that's strong he he

4257
02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,880
he he's lit up i know i said that you

4258
02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:48,319
know he's glowing

4259
02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,160
but but his i wish

4260
02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:55,680
that um uh

4261
02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:57,680
everybody could see what i was seeing

4262
02:53:01,670 --> 02:52:59,520
during that conversation

4263
02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,680

um i can visualize what you were saying

4264

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:03,520

i could hear it in his voice and his

4265

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:04,160

meaning

4266

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:07,359

and it was powerful his eyes his eyes

4267

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:11,600

are lit man and uh i'm telling you

4268

02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:14,640

you want to go hang with him now uh i

4269

02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:15,680

don't know what

4270

02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:18,080

uh uh what what did he call it a

4271

02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:19,200

fruitarian

4272

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:22,840

would be

4273

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,319

uh yeah i don't either but i think i

4274

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:26,560

need to find out but i would do it man

4275

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:29,439

i i can only imagine what a three-hour

4276
02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:30,160
four-hour

4277
02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:33,760
hang with as a doc would be like oh man

4278
02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:36,640
that's just amazing just amazing what's

4279
02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:37,600
the feeling it would be

4280
02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:40,319
transforming um and the other thing he

4281
02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:41,840
talked about that i loved was

4282
02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:44,319
you know the capital being like lit up

4283
02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:44,880
and

4284
02:53:52,309 --> 02:53:48,080
um are america becoming you know

4285
02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,319
um transformed into light and

4286
02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:54,160
what it could become and i believe we're

4287
02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:55,920
already like him i believe we're already

4288
02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:57,600

in that transformation

4289

02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:00,720

and you know i think there's gonna be

4290

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,520

we know both sides are corrupt as hell

4291

02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:05,120

and i think we're gonna

4292

02:54:08,790 --> 02:54:07,040

as a planet going to come up with a

4293

02:54:10,710 --> 02:54:08,800

whole new party

4294

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,720

the people's party what do you want

4295

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,160

whether you want to call the light party

4296

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,160

of light or whatever you want to call it

4297

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,240

i think we're all headed for that we

4298

02:54:21,670 --> 02:54:18,080

just need to come together

4299

02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:21,680

and we need to um

4300

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:24,880

we need to put our own power um

4301
02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:27,840
of what our rights are on this planet

4302
02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:28,399
and

4303
02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:32,479
power that are not serving

4304
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:34,880
us they were put there and we voted them

4305
02:54:38,469 --> 02:54:36,240
there to serve us

4306
02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:38,479
not for us to be the slaves and live on

4307
02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:40,080
our knees and serve them

4308
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:42,560
and we need to get ourselves educated

4309
02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:44,640
and i'm proud to say that i turned in

4310
02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:48,319
my pot or my uh my um petition

4311
02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:51,359
to recall gavin newsom

4312
02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:53,040
uh you were talking about it the other

4313
02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:54,880

night and i got one i went around

4314

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:56,560

door-to-door i got my signatures i

4315

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,600

turned it in

4316

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,439

and about a week later all of a sudden

4317

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:01,359

oh geez feeling the heat now he wants to

4318

02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:02,479

open up california

4319

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,640

we all need to be proactive and be part

4320

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:07,200

of that but in a peaceful way

4321

02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:10,560

and we all need to um claim our rights

4322

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:13,279

to america to this planet and support

4323

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:14,160

each other

4324

02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:16,399

there you go deb from sacramento thank

4325

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:17,920

you so much deb and we'll see you

4326

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:18,960

tomorrow night

4327

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:21,120

right here on facebook i hope that i

4328

02:55:23,750 --> 02:55:22,720

hope that wasn't too political no no no

4329

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:23,760

no

4330

02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:25,840

i just want to see what i want i want to

4331

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,520

squeeze in one more call before

4332

02:55:31,590 --> 02:55:30,000

the end of the show so thank you so much

4333

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:31,600

we'll see you tomorrow night

4334

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:34,880

deb from sacramento and

4335

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,120

uh uh the the the light party

4336

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:42,479

the starseed party the starseed party

4337

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:43,600

let's go back to the phones how you're

4338

02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:46,240

live on fade to black who's calling

4339

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:48,160

hey what's up jimmy this is dave from

4340

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:51,359

lakeland georgia hey dave from lakeland

4341

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:54,160

it's going good and you're my last call

4342

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:55,840

of the night

4343

02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:59,359

oh yes yes that's so cool yeah right on

4344

02:56:02,550 --> 02:56:00,640

man how are you

4345

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:02,560

i've i've got about two minutes dave

4346

02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:04,080

what's on your mind okay

4347

02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:06,160

i'm doing good i wanted to know if he

4348

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:08,160

has ever uh if you've ever gone through

4349

02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,600

any paranormal

4350

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:11,760

uh ghostly like like a real serious

4351
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,600
paranormal situation in your life and

4352
02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:15,120
what your thoughts are on that

4353
02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:18,399
have i in that realm have i have i gone

4354
02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:18,800
through

4355
02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:22,319
one uh if if raw is he still on

4356
02:56:27,610 --> 02:56:25,359
no no raw

4357
02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:27,620
is a paranormal experience

4358
02:56:35,190 --> 02:56:32,160
[Laughter]

4359
02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:35,200
oh that's so cool but um i

4360
02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:37,520
uh but i'll say this for me i can't

4361
02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:38,880
speak for raw

4362
02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:42,080
but uh um i that

4363
02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:44,479

that freaking voice that happened to me

4364

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:45,840

on the queen mary

4365

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:48,479

that was real oh my god that was real

4366

02:56:53,190 --> 02:56:49,600

that was real that

4367

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,200

that actually i i still um i think about

4368

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,279

that often

4369

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:58,319

it was crazy man it was it was it was

4370

02:57:03,190 --> 02:56:59,279

crazy

4371

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:03,200

it was it was loud it was loud

4372

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:06,000

and uh tony rathman uh who was sitting

4373

02:57:07,990 --> 02:57:07,520

in front of me we're gonna have tony on

4374

02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:08,000

the show

4375

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:10,880

here uh soon um but tony was sitting in

4376
02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,640
front of me and it was just watching

4377
02:57:17,269 --> 02:57:15,279
the two of us react right um you know

4378
02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:17,279
did you hear that and i think we said

4379
02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:19,600
did you hear that at the same time

4380
02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:22,720
but it was a female voice a

4381
02:57:28,550 --> 02:57:26,000
natural sounding like um

4382
02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,560
average female voice right it wasn't

4383
02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:29,920
high pitched it wasn't

4384
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:33,520
right it was like and it wasn't um

4385
02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:36,000
how do i say it was it was smooth and it

4386
02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:36,960
was just

4387
02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:40,000
hmm oh my god

4388
02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:43,680

and it was loud man it was loud it was

4389

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:46,640

that that was that was it was clear it

4390

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:48,720

was clear like it was clear as day

4391

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:52,080

just like i did it right now it was like

4392

02:57:55,590 --> 02:57:52,560

that

4393

02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:55,600

i

4394

02:58:02,790 --> 02:57:59,359

remember uh

4395

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:02,800

i was uh i just walked off the ship

4396

02:58:07,110 --> 02:58:05,520

and i'm walking across the parking lot

4397

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:07,120

uh to my car

4398

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:10,240

and rita calls and or maybe i called

4399

02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:11,200

rita

4400

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:14,720

uh and and she's like okay so

4401

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:17,760

i i heard a voice

4402

02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:20,800

now this is me and rita talking uh

4403

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:23,120

by ourselves she's like what did you

4404

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:24,560

hear i'm sorry rita i'm

4405

02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:28,000

telling you right now i heard

4406

02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:32,640

a voice and it went hmm

4407

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,000

i i was i i man

4408

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:39,040

and and i remember driving home uh

4409

02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:40,880

it was like an hour drive to go from

4410

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:42,720

long beach up to burbank

4411

02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,240

and i'm just thinking about it the whole

4412

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:46,560

time i don't even think i turned on the

4413

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:47,680

radio

4414

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:51,040

i just i'm just driving for an hour just

4415

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:54,160

hmm oh my god

4416

02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:57,439

yeah it was crazy hey dave i've got to

4417

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:58,880

jump i got to get out of here

4418

02:59:02,469 --> 02:59:00,880

we will see you tomorrow night on the

4419

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:02,479

show man thank you so much

4420

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:04,080

give my best to everybody there in

4421

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,160

georgia yes sir

4422

02:59:12,830 --> 02:59:09,279

have a great night and uh yeah it was

4423

02:59:16,950 --> 02:59:13,990

hmm

4424

02:59:18,630 --> 02:59:16,960

yeah it was crazy what a great night on

4425

02:59:23,510 --> 02:59:18,640

the show one of the things a doc

4426

02:59:26,030 --> 02:59:23,520

ra osiris go to consciouslifeexpo.com

4427

02:59:27,950 --> 02:59:26,040

get your passes the links for

4428

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,960

consciouslifeexpo.com or over at

4429

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:30,000

jimmychurchradio.com go and get your

4430

02:59:32,870 --> 02:59:30,960

passes

4431

02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:32,880

and come and hang out with us february

4432

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:34,240

19th through

4433

02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:37,600

the 21st i'll be hosting all weekend

4434

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:40,080

long paid to black's executive producer

4435

02:59:43,990 --> 02:59:42,080

is rita kamarian shows produced by hill

4436

02:59:46,230 --> 02:59:44,000

j palm renee dennis and kevin

4437

02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:46,240

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4438

02:59:51,190 --> 02:59:48,240

mark d kovar webmaster

4439

02:59:52,830 --> 02:59:51,200

drew the geek music doug aldrige intro

4440

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:52,840

spaceboy

4441

02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:57,200

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4442

03:00:01,750 --> 02:59:57,760

network

4443

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:01,760

syndication is kgra the planet

4444

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:04,479

this broadcast owned copyrighted 2021 by

4445

03:00:06,710 --> 03:00:05,840

fade to black in the game changer

4446

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:06,720

network inc

4447

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,800

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4448

03:00:11,510 --> 03:00:10,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4449

03:00:13,269 --> 03:00:11,520

universe

4450

03:00:14,870 --> 03:00:13,279

without written permission from paid to

4451

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:14,880

black of the game changer network

4452

03:00:18,790 --> 03:00:16,800

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4453

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:18,800

night fader night

4454

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:22,000

open lines all night long

4455

03:00:25,830 --> 03:00:24,000

that's right i think ronnie mcmullen is

4456

03:00:26,950 --> 03:00:25,840

going to stop by too as well from life

4457

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:26,960

change team

4458

03:00:43,050 --> 03:00:32,080

until tomorrow night everybody be safe

4459

03:00:43,060 --> 03:00:50,830

[Music]

4460

03:00:50,840 --> 03:00:54,570

so